SCJS 2023/2024 QUESTIONNAIRE AND USER NOTES

This document provides the full SCJS questionnaire, including all questions asked of respondents, as well as notes and instructions to guide the reader.

This document shows the 2023/2024 survey questionnaire.

The SCJS questionnaire has a complex structure, but basically consists of three elements:

1. The main questionnaire (sections 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6) consists of a set of core modules asked of the whole sample, including demographics (section 6); and a set of modules asked of a third of the sample each (section 5), containing questions on a variety of topics;
2. A victim form (section 3) which collects details about the incidents a respondent may have experienced during the reference period (the 12 months prior to the month of interview). This section can be repeated up to five times; the number of victim forms completed depends on the number and nature of incidents respondents experienced. There are two types of victim form – one used to collect details of traditional crimes and one to collect details of fraud and cyber-crime;
3. A self-completion questionnaire covering sensitive issues (sections 9 and 10). All respondents were asked to complete a self-completion questionnaire using the interviewer's CAPI machine.

The main questionnaire is conducted either face-to-face, or by video link or phone. (Video link or phone interviews were only offered in cases where respondents or interviewers had specific concerns related to the risk of infection of COVID-19.) If conducted by video link or phone then the self-completion questionnaire is completed via an online survey.

Each of these elements and the sections they contain are presented in the table of contents after this introduction.

The following conventions are used in this document:

- The question label (and generally SPSS variable name) is shown to the left in BOLD CAPITALS;
- Question text for interviewers to read out to the respondent is shown in bold text;
- The routing / filtering instructions for the question are displayed above the question text in CAPITALS: a text description of the routing is provided followed by a question and code specification in brackets;
- Instructions to interviewers are written in CAPITALS;
- Instructions to CAPI scripters are written in BLACK BOLD CAPITALS and do not display on screen;
- Text substitutions in question (and sometimes code) text are denoted by the symbols < > with alternate substitutions separated by a /. (The specifications for text-substitutions are not shown in this document for simplicity.)

Commonly used notation includes:

- SHOW CARD is used to indicate that the interviewer should show the card to the respondent to allow them to select their response options (for any interviews conducted by video link or phone the showcards are access either via screen share, online or a paper booklet);
- SINGLE CODE ONLY means that only one response option can be coded.
- MULTICODE OK allows more than one response option to be coded;
- RANDOMISE means that the response options are randomised each time they appear on screen (note that on the self-completion paper questionnaire it is not possible to randomise response options);
- <INSERT DATE> refers to the start of the 'reference period' – the first day of the month 12 months prior to the month of interview (see section 5.1 of the Technical Report for further detail).
- Other (SPECIFY) within the code frame denotes that the respondents answer is recorded by the interviewer.

Notes to questionnaire users are shown in shaded grey boxes.

Contents

SECTION 1: PERCEPTIONS OF CRIME

TIMESTAMP

[INTRO]   READ OUT: **Thank you for agreeing to take part in this survey for the Scottish Government.**

Just to confirm, the survey will ask about issues such as your perceptions of crime in Scotland and your local area, any crime you have personally experienced and your views on the police and the justice system.

MODE1

ASK ALL
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE HOW THE INTERVIEW IS BEING UNDERTAKEN.

1   Face to face
2   Video link
3   Phone

MODE2A

ASK IF CODE 2 AT MODE1
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THE USE OF SHOWCARDS.

1   Through video link screen
2   Through SCJS website
3   Paper showcards
4   No showcards

MODE2B

ASK IF CODE 3 AT MODE1
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THE USE OF SHOWCARDS.

1   Through SCJS website
2   Paper showcards
3   No showcards

MODE3

ASK IF CODE 4 AT MODE2A OR CODE 3 AT MODE2B
INTERVIEWER: BEFORE COMMENCING INTERVIEW, PLEASE CONFIRM IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE TO RECEIVE ANOTHER SET OF PAPER SHOWCARDS AND TO RESCHEDULE THEIR APPOINTMENT. INTERVIEW WILL BE CONSIDERABLY LONGER IF THE RESPONSES HAVE TO BE READ OUT.

1   [IPSOS MORI: Arrange for replacement set of paper showcards – call 0808 238 5456 or email ukfieldadmin@ipsos.com [STOP SURVEY] /
SCOTCEN: Arrange for replacement set of paper showcards – drop off new set at address or call your Field Performance Manager (FPM) if you need a new set posted to the respondent.] [STOP SURVEY]
2   Continue interview without showcards [GO TO NEXT QN]

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

[TEXT]

READ OUT: **Firstly, I'd like to ask you some questions about the area you live in.**

QSYAREA

How many years have you lived in your local area, that is the area within about a 15 minute walk from your home? INTERVIEWER: IF MOVED AWAY AND RETURNED, INCLUDE ONLY MOST RECENT TIME LIVED IN AREA.

1 Less than 1 year
2 1 year but less than 2
3 2 years but less than 5
4 5 years but less than 10
5 10 years or more
   DK
   REF

QSADD

Can I just check, were you (personally) living at your current address on <INSERT DATE>?

1 Yes
2 No
   DK
   REF

QSADDCHK

You said that you had lived in this area for less than a year and yet that you were living at this address on <INSERT DATE>. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No **(RETURN TO QSYAREA)**
   DK

QSADDNE

Can you tell me why that is?

OPEN-ENDED
REF

QS2AREA

How much would you say the crime rate in your local area has changed since two years ago? Would you say there is more, less or about the same?
IF MORE / LESS, PROBE: **A little or a lot?**

1 A lot more
2 A little more
3 About the same
4 A little less
5 A lot less
   DK
   REF

QS2AREAS **And how much would you say the crime rate in <u>Scotland overall</u> has changed since two years ago? Would you say there is more, less or about the same?**
IF MORE/LESS, PROBE: **A little or a lot?**

1 A lot more
2 A little more
3 About the same
4 A little less
5 A lot less
DK
REF

[TEXT] READ OUT: **I would now like to ask you some questions about crime and personal safety.**

QSFDARK **How safe do you feel walking alone in your local area after dark?**
INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF NEVER GO OUT AT NIGHT ALONE, PROBE: **How safe WOULD you feel?**

1 Very safe
2 Fairly safe
3 A bit unsafe
4 Very unsafe
DK
REF

QSFNIGH **How safe do you feel when you are alone in your home at night?**
INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF NEVER ALONE AT NIGHT, PROBE: **How safe WOULD you feel?**

1 Very safe
2 Fairly safe
3 A bit unsafe
4 Very unsafe
DK
REF

VEHINTRO **READ OUT: I'd now like to ask you about any motor vehicles or bikes that you, or anyone else in your household, own or have regular use of.**

MOTORCYC

ASK ALL.
Can I check, has anyone in your household owned or had the regular use of a motorcycle, scooter or moped at any time since <INSERT DATE>?

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NUMMOT

ASK HOUSEHOLD HAS HAD USE OF MOTORCYCLE (MOTORCYC, CODE 1).
And how many motorcycles, scooters or mopeds does the household own or have regular use of now?

0 – 10
DK
REF

CAR

ASK ALL.
Has anyone in your household owned or had the regular use of a car, van or other motor vehicle, including any company cars or vans available for private use, at any time since <INSERT DATE>?

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NUMCAR

ASK HOUSEHOLD HAS HAD USE OF CAR (CAR, CODE 1).
And how many cars, vans or other motor vehicles does the household own or have regular use of now?

0 – 100
DK
REF

OWNBIK2

ASK ALL.
Can I just check, has anyone in your household owned a bicycle at any time since <INSERT DATE>?

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NOWNBIK2

ASK HOUSEHOLD HAS OWNED BICYCLE (OWNBIK2, CODE 1).
How many bicycles does the household own now?

0 – 10
DK
REF

TIMESTAMP

QWORR

READ OUT: **The next few questions are about how worried you are, if at-all, that different types of crime might happen to you.**

<First of all, could / Could> you tell me how worried you are, if at-all, that <CRIME>.

ADD IF NECESSARY: **I mean how worried are you about it HAPPENING, not how worried would you be if it DID happen.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: THESE QUESTIONS REFER TO FEAR OF CRIME IN GENERAL, AND NOT JUST IN THE LOCAL AREA.

RANDOMISE ORDER. ONLY DISPLAY QWORR_12, QWORR_13 AND QWORR_14 IF ANSWERED CODE 1 TO MOTORCYC AND/OR CAR.
ALWAYS DISPLAY QWORR-09 LAST.

QWORR_12	**Your car or other vehicle will be stolen**
QWORR_13	**Things will be stolen from your car or other vehicle**
QWORR_14	**Your car or other vehicle will be damaged by vandals**
QWORR_04	**Your home will be damaged by vandals**
QWORR_05	**Your home will be broken into**
QWORR_06	**You will be mugged or robbed**
QWORR_07	**You will be physically assaulted or attacked in the street or other public place**
QWORR_08	**You will be involved or caught up in violence between groups of individuals or gangs**
QWORR_10	**You will have your identity stolen**
QWORR_11	**Someone will use your credit or bank details to obtain money, goods or services**
QWORR_15	**You will be physically attacked because of your skin colour, ethnic origin or religion**
QWORR_16	**You will be threatened or verbally abused**
QWORR_17	**You will be followed by someone in a manner which causes you fear, alarm or distress**
QWORR_09	**You will be sexually assaulted**

1   Very worried
2   Fairly worried
3   Not very worried
4   Not at all worried
    DK
    REF

QHAPP　**And looking at this list, which of these, if any, do you think are likely to happen to you in the next 12 months? Just read out the numbers that apply.** PROBE: **Which others?** MULTICODE OK.

QHAPP_01	1	Your car or other vehicle will be stolen
QHAPP_02	2	Things will be stolen from your car or other vehicle
QHAPP_03	3	Your car or other vehicle will be damaged by vandals
QHAPP_04	4	Your home will be damaged by vandals
QHAPP_05	5	Your home will be broken into
QHAPP_06	6	You will be mugged or robbed
QHAPP_07	7	You will be physically assaulted or attacked in the street or other public place
QHAPP_08	8	You will be involved or caught up in violence between groups of individuals or gangs
QHAPP_09	9	You will be sexually assaulted
QHAPP_10	10	You will have your identity stolen
QHAPP_11	11	Someone will use your credit or bank details to obtain money, goods or services
QHAPP_12	12	**You will be physically attacked because of your skin colour, ethnic origin or religion**
QHAPP_13	13	**You will be threatened or verbally abused**
QHAPP_14	14	**You will be followed by someone in a manner which causes you fear, alarm or distress**
QHAPP_NO	15	None of these
QHAPP_DK		DK
QHAPP_RF		REF

SHOWCARD A3.
ASK IF WORRIED ABOUT ANY CRIME (QWORR, ANY CODE 1 OR 2).

QPREVENT　**To what extent, if at all, does your worry about crime prevent you from doing things that you would otherwise want to do?**

1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Quite a lot
4 A great deal
　DK
　REF

[TSTAMP]　TIMESTAMP

SECTION 2: VICTIM FORM SCREENER

[TSTAMP]	TIMESTAMP

2.1: VICTIM OF CRIME: HOME OR VEHICLE

[TEXT]

ASK ALL.
INTERVIEWER PLEASE NOTE THAT IT IS IMPORTANT TO STRESS THAT WE ONLY WANT TO RECORD INCIDENTS THAT HAPPENED, WITHIN THE REFERENCE PERIOD, TO THE RESPONDENT PERSONALLY OR TO OTHER MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

READ OUT: **The next few questions are about things that may have happened to you in which you may have been the victim of a crime or offence. I am only interested in things which have happened:**

· **to you personally or to other members of your household**
· **since <INSERT DATE>**

ADD IF NECESSARY: **It doesn't mean that crimes that may have happened before this time are unimportant, but we want to build up a picture of just the last 12 months so we can measure how people's experience of crime changes from one year to the next.**

[TEXT]

READ OUT: **It is often difficult to remember exactly when things happen, so I will take the questions slowly. I would like you to try and remember small things as well as serious incidents.**

ASK IF HOUSEHOLD HAD USE OF MOTOR VEHICLE (MOTORCYC OR CAR, CODE 1).

MOTTHEFT

Since <INSERT DATE>, have <you / you or anyone else now in your household> had <your / their> <car or van / or motorcycle or other motor vehicle> stolen or driven away without permission?

1 Yes
2 No
 DK
 REF

ASK IF HAD THEFT OF MOTOR VEHICLE (MOTTHEFT, CODE 1).

NMOTTHEF

How many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
 DK
 REF

MOTSTOLE **And <apart from this,> in the time since <INSERT DATE> have <you / you or anyone else now in your household> had anything stolen off <your / their> vehicle or out of it - for example parts of the vehicle, personal possessions or other things?**

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NMOTSTOL **How many times has this happened?**

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

CARDAMAG **And <apart from this,> in that time since <INSERT DATE> <have you had your / has anyone had their> vehicle tampered with or damaged by vandals or people out to steal?**

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NCARDAM **How many times has this happened?**

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

BIKTHEFT

ASK HOUSEHOLD HAS OWNED BICYCLE (OWNBIK2, CODE 1).
Since <INSERT DATE>, <apart from anything you have already mentioned,> <have you / has anyone in this household> had a bicycle stolen? NOTE: IF 2+ BICYCLES TAKEN AT ONE TIME IT COUNTS AS ONE INCIDENT.

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NBIKTHEF

ASK IF HAD THEFT OF BICYCLE (BIKTHEFT, CODE 1).
How many times has this happened? NOTE: 2+ BICYCLES TAKEN AT ONE TIME COUNTS AS ONE INCIDENT.

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

[TEXT]

ASK ALL.
READ OUT: **I'm now going to ask you about incidents that may have happened in and around your home.**

IF NO AT QSADD, ADD: I'd like you to think about ANY incidents that have happened to you or other members of your household since <INSERT DATE>, wherever you have lived, and not just things that have happened since you moved here.

YRHOTHEF

ASK ALL.
Since <INSERT DATE>, <apart from anything you have already mentioned,> has anyone GOT INTO your home without permission and STOLEN or TRIED TO STEAL anything? ADD IF NECESSARY: **It doesn't matter if it belonged to you or someone else in your household.**

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NYRHTHEF   **How many times has this happened?**

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

      1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
      DK
      REF

YRHODAM   **<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in that time did anyone GET INTO your home without permission and CAUSE DAMAGE?**

1   Yes
2   No
      DK
      REF

NYRHODAM   **How many times has this happened?**

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

      1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
      DK
      REF

YRHOTRY   **<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in that time, have you had any evidence that someone has TRIED to get in without permission to STEAL or to CAUSE DAMAGE?**

1   Yes
2   No
      DK
      REF

NYRHOTRY **How many times has this happened?**

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

ASK ALL.

YRHOSTOL **<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in that time was anything <else> stolen OUT OF your home - for example, by a guest, a workman or anyone else there with your permission?** ADD IF NECESSARY: **It doesn't matter if it belonged to you or to someone else in your household.**

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NYRHOSTO **How many times has this happened?**

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

ASK ALL.

YROSIDE **And <apart from anything you have already mentioned>, in that time was anything <else> that belonged to someone in your household stolen FROM OUTSIDE YOUR HOME – for example, from the doorstep, the garden, a shed, outhouse or garage?** ADD IF NECESSARY: **It doesn't matter if it belonged to you or to someone else in your household.** NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE MILK BOTTLES OR NEWSPAPERS.

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NYROSIDE

How many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

    1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
    DK
    REF

ASK ALL.

YRDEFACE

And again, <apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in that time has anyone deliberately DAMAGED or DEFACED your home or anything outside it (IF YES AT CARDAMAG 'APART FROM A MOTOR VEHICLE') that belonged to YOU or ANYONE ELSE in your household?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

NYRDEFAC

How many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

    1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
    DK
    REF

TIMESTAMP

2.2: VICTIM OF CRIME: PERSONAL

[TEXT]

ASK ALL.

READ OUT: **The next few questions are about things that may have happened to you PERSONALLY <not the other people in your household> in the time since <INSERT DATE>.**

Please include ANYTHING that happened to you during that time - whether it happened at home, in the street, at work, in a shop, in a park, on public transport or anywhere else.

ADD IF NECESSARY: **Again I only want to know about things that have happened since then so we can build up a picture of crime in the last 12 months.**

PERSTHEF

ASK ALL.

Since <INSERT DATE>, <apart from anything you have already mentioned,> was anything you were CARRYING STOLEN out of your hands or from your pockets or from a bag or case you were carrying?

1 Yes
2 No
  DK
  REF

NPERSTH

ASK IF EXPERIENCED THEFT FROM PERSON (PERSTHEF, CODE 1).

How many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

  1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
  DK
  REF

TRYPERS

ASK ALL.

<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in that time has anyone TRIED to STEAL something you were carrying out of your hands or from your pockets or from a bag or case you were carrying?

1 Yes
2 No
  DK
  REF

NTRYPERS

ASK IF EXPERIENCED ATTEMPTED THEFT FROM PERSON (TRYPERS, CODE 1).

How many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

    1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
    DK
    REF

OTHTHEF

ASK ALL.

And <apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in that time has ANYTHING <else> of yours been STOLEN, from a cloakroom, an office, a car or anywhere else you LEFT it?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

NOTHTHEF

ASK IF EXPERIENCED ANY OTHER THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
(OTHTHEF, CODE 1).

How many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

    1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
    DK
    REF

DELIBDAM   **And <apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in that time has anything <else> of yours been DELIBERATELY DAMAGED or tampered with by vandals or people out to steal?**

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

NDELIBDA   **How many times has this happened?**

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

    1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
    DK
    REF

DELIBVIO   **INTERVIEWER: SHOW SHOWCARD B1 TO RESPONDENT AND ASK THEM TO READ IT TO THEMSELVES AND ANSWER YES OR NO.**

INTERVIEWER – FOR INFO, DO NOT READ OUT: And (apart from anything you have already mentioned), in that time, has anyone, including people you know well, DELIBERATELY HIT YOU with their fists, or with a weapon of any sort, or kicked you, or used force or violence on you in any other way?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

NDELIBV   **How many times has this happened?**

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

    1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
    DK
    REF

THREVIOL

ASK ALL.
SHOWCARD B2
**INTERVIEWER: SHOW SHOWCARD B2 TO RESPONDENT
AND ASK THEM TO READ IT TO THEMSELVES AND ANSWER YES OR NO.**

INTERVIEWER – FOR INFO, DO NOT READ OUT: And <apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in that time, has anyone THREATENED to damage things of yours or THREATENED to use force or violence on you in any way that actually frightened you?

Please include threats that have been made by any means, for example in person, online or over the telephone.

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

NTHREVIO

ASK IF EXPERIENCED THREATENED VIOLENCE (THREVIOL, CODE 1).
How many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

     1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
     DK
     REF

ADULTHH

ASK IF ONLY ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16+
INTERVIEWER, CHECK: **Has there been more than one adult living in the household since <insert date>?**

INTERVIEWER, REMIND IF NECESSARY: **This applies to wherever you have lived since <INSERT DATE>, not only since you lived here.**

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

HHLDVIOL

SHOWCARD B3
INTERVIEWER: SHOW SHOWCARD B3 TO RESPONDENT AND ASK THEM TO READ IT TO THEMSELVES AND ANSWER YES OR NO.

INTERVIEWER – FOR INFO, DO NOT READ OUT: And (apart from anything you have already mentioned), in that time, has any MEMBER OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD (aged 16 or over) deliberately hit you with their fists or with a weapon of any sort, or kicked you or used force or violence on you in any other way?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

NHHLDVIO

How many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

    1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
    DK
    REF

TIMESTAMP

2.3: FRAUD SCREENER QUESTIONS

FRAUDINF

ASK ALL.

READ OUT: **The next set of questions relate to fraud; including being tricked out of money or goods, misuse of your personal details, unauthorised access to your bank, email or social media accounts, computer viruses and so on.**

FININC

ASK IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS (MOTTHEFT to HHLDVIOL) =YES.
SHOWCARD B4

Sometimes following a crime, stolen items such as bank cards or computers or internet enabled devices may be used to gain access to a person's accounts or personal information.

Looking at this card, in the time <INSERT DATE> did any of these things happen as A DIRECT RESULT of <the incident/any of the incidents> you have just told me about?

- **Your personal information or account details were used or tried to be used to obtain money, or buy goods or services**
- **You were tricked or deceived out of money or goods (in person, by telephone or online)**
- **Someone TRIED to trick or deceive you out of money or goods, (in person by telephone or online)**
- **Your personal information or details were accessed or used without your permission**
- **An internet-enabled device of yours was infected or interfered with, for example, by a virus**

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

NFININC

ASK IF FININC = 1

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened as a DIRECT RESULT of an incident you have already told me about? Please tell me how many separate incidents there were.

INTERVIEWER: WE WANT TO RECORD HERE THE NUMBER OF TIMES THIS TYPE OF INCIDENT HAS OCCURRED. WE DO NOT WANT TO RECORD HOW MANY TIMES WITHIN EACH INCIDENT THE PARTICIPANT'S INFORMATION WAS USED.

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

    1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
    DK
    REF

INTROFR

ASK IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS (MOTTHEFT to HHLDVIOL) =YES.
I'm now going to ask you some other questions about incidents of fraud and viruses which may have happened to you apart from anything you have already told me about.

NONCON

ASK ALL.
<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> in the time since <INSERT DATE>, have your personal information or account details been used to obtain money, or to buy goods or services without your permission or knowledge?

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

NNONCON

ASK IF NONCON = 1
As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened? Please tell me how many separate incidents there were.

INTERVIEWER: RECORD NUMBER OF SEPARATE INCIDENTS. MULTIPLE THEFTS DISCOVERED AT THE SAME POINT FROM THE SAME ACCOUNT WOULD BE A SINGLE INCIDENT (E.G. MULTIPLE USE OF A STOLEN CARD COUNTS AS A SINGLE INCIDENT).

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

     1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
     DK
     REF

CON

ASK ALL.
<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> In that time has anyone tricked or deceived you out of money or goods, in person, by telephone or on-line?

INTERVIEWER: ONLY INCLUDE CASES WHERE PARTICIPANT LOST MONEY OR GOODS AS A RESULT OF BEING TRICKED OR DECEIVED. DO NOT INCLUDE ATTEMPTS WHERE PARTICIPANT DID NOT LOSE ANYTHING.

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

NCON

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened? If you received multiple communications about the same scam from the same people please count as one incident.

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

TRYCON

ASK ALL.

<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> In that time has anyone TRIED to trick you or deceive you out of money or goods, in person, by telephone or on-line?'

Please only include cases where you <u>responded</u> to the communication or request in some way or where there was a clear attempt to access your bank or credit account. For example, do not include instances where you immediately cut off the call, or deleted or ignored a letter, email or text.

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NTRYCON

ASK IF TRYCON = 1

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened? If you received multiple communications about the same scam from the same people please count as one incident.

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

CMACT2

<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> In that time has anyone stolen your personal information or details held on a computer or in online accounts (e.g. email, social media)?

Please include instances where personal information was stolen from your own computer or stolen from a company's computer that held the information.

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

NCMACT2

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

VIRUS

<Apart from anything you have already mentioned,> In that time has a computer or other internet- enabled device of yours been infected or interfered with, for example by a virus?

DO NOT INCLUDE VIRUSES WHICH WERE BLOCKED BY ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE
BEFORE INFECTING THE DEVICE

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS RANSOMWARE, BOTNETS, DdoS
ATTACKS, MALWARE THEN CODE YES.

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

TOTNVIR

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

1..96
1 97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

VIRUSCK2   ASK IF TOTNVIR > 0
Can I check how many, if any, of these incidents were blocked by anti-virus software?

NOTE : 97 OR MORE/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER. USING THIS CODE
CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS,
SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE.

None
1..96
97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

CAPICHECK   CAPI CHECK – CHECK THAT VIRUSCK2<TOTNVIR
VIR   INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE CODED MORE INCIDENTS OF COMPUTER VIRUS
STOPPED BY ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE THAN EXPERIENCED IN TOTAL. PLEASE GO
BACK AND AMEND YOUR CODING.

Go to VIRUS

NVIRUS   IF VIRUS = 1
DERIVED VARIABLE: COMPUTE NVIRUS = TOTNVIR-VIRUSCHK

TFRAUDCHK   [ASK IF NFININC>0 OR NNONCON>0 OR NCON>0 OR NTRYCON>0 OR NCMACT>0
OR NVIRUS>0]
INTERVIEWER: THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS CHECK INSTANCES OF DOUBLE
COUNTING ACROSS THE FRAUD SCREENERS.

SCRNCHK INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS A CHECK LIST OF INCIDENTS OF FRAUD COMMITTED AGAINST THE RESPONDENT IN THE PAST YEAR. PLEASE CONFIRM THE LIST WITH THE RESPONDENT – CHECK THAT EVERYTHING HAS BEEN MENTIONED AND **NOTHING COUNTED TWICE.**

READ OUT: **You mentioned the following incidents:**

Incident	Number of incidents
Fraud/Virus following other crime	**#NFININC**
Tricked out of money or goods	**#NCON**
Attempt to trick out of money or goods	**#NTRYCON**
Stolen Personal Information	**#NCMACT**
Computer Virus	**#NVIRUS**

Can I just check were any of these incidents related?
FOR EXAMPLE, IF PARTICIPANT'S PERSONAL DETAILS WERE STOLEN AS A RESULT OF A COMPUTER VIRUS.

1 Yes
2 No
   DK

ASK IF SCRNCHK = Yes

CKGRID **Can I just check were any of these incidents related?**

FOR EXAMPLE, IF PARTICIPANT'S PERSONAL DETAILS WERE STOLEN AS A RESULT OF A COMPUTER VIRUS.

INTERVIEWER: FOR RELATED INCIDENTS CODE ONE INCIDENT ONLY, CODE AT FIRST INCIDENT RECORDED.

FOR EXAMPLE: IF PERSONAL DETAILS STOLEN AS A RESULT OF A COMPUTER VIRUS CODE ONE INCIDENT OF "PERSONAL DETAILS USED TO OBTAIN MONEY OR GOODS" ONLY.

RECODE NUMBER OF INCIDENTS HERE IF NECESSARY.

Incident	Number of incidents	Number of non-related incidents
Fraud/Virus following other crime	**#NFININC**	**x**
Tricked out of money or goods	**#NCON**	
Attempt to trick out of money or goods	**#NTRYCON**	
Stolen Personal Information	**#NCMACT**	
Computer Virus	**#NVIRUS**	

TIMESTAMP

2.3: SERIES OR SINGLE INCIDENTS

[TEXT]

ASK ALL.

READ OUT: **I am now going to ask you some more about the time since <INSERT DATE>.**

NOTE: THERE ARE 23 ITERATIONS OF THE "SIMILAR" QUESTION BELOW CORRESPONDING TO THE 23 TYPES OF INCIDENT RECORDED IN SECTIONS 2.1 AND 2.2 ABOVE. THE 23 TYPES OF INCIDENT ARE DESCRIBED AS:

1. VEHICLE THEFT (MOTTHEFT)
2. THEFT FROM A VEHICLE (MOTSTOLE)
3. VEHICLE DAMAGE (CARDAMAG)
4. BICYCLE THEFT (BIKTHEFT)
5. HOUSEBREAKING (YRHOTHEF)
6. BREAK-IN WITH DAMAGE (YRHODAM)
7. ATTEMPTED HOUSEBREAKING (YRHOTRY)
8. THEFT FROM DWELLING (YRHOSTOL)
9. THEFT OUTSIDE DWELLING (YROSIDE)
10. VANDALISM (YRDEFACE)
11. THEFT FROM PERSON (PERSTHEF)
12. ATTEMPTED THEFT FROM PERSON (TRYPERS)
13. OTHER THEFT (OTHTHEF)
14. DAMAGE TO PROPERTY (DELIBDAM)
15. FORCE OR VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO)
16. THREATS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE (THREVIOL)
17. VIOLENCE FROM A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (HHLDVIOL)
18. FRAUD FOLLOWING ANOTHER CRIME (FININC)
19. YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION OR ACCOUNT DETAILS BEEN USED TO OBTAIN MONEY, OR BUY GOODS OR SERVICES WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION OR KNOWLEDGE (NONCON)
20. BEING TRICKED OR DECEIVED OUT OF MONEY OR GOODS, IN PERSON, BY TELEPHONE OR ONLINE (CON)
21. ATTEMPTS TO TRICK OR DECEIVE YOU OUT OF MONEY OR GOODS, IN PERSON, BY TELEPHONE OR ONLINE (TRYCON)
22. SOMEONE STEALING YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION OR DETAILS HELD ON A COMPUTER OR IN ONLINE ACCOUNTS (E.G. EMAIL, SOCIAL MEDIA) (CMACT)
23. A COMPUTER OR OTHER INTERNET-ENABLED DEVICE OF YOURS BEEN DAMAGED OR INTERFERED WITH, FOR EXAMPLE BY A VIRUS (VIRUS)

SIMILAR　　**You mentioned <NUMBER OF INCIDENTS / a number of> incidents of <CRIME TYPE>. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the SAME THING was done under the SAME CIRCUMSTANCES and PROBABLY by the SAME PEOPLE?**

INTERVIEWER: INCIDENTS WHICH RESPONDENT EXPERIENCES REGULARLY AS PART OF THEIR JOB SHOULD BE CODED AS SIMILAR INCIDENTS.

IF RELATES TO DELIBERATE VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO) OR VIOLENCE FROM A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (HHLDVIOL) DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY SHOW [SHOWCARD B1/SHOWCARD B2/SHOWCARD B3] AGAIN AND ONLY READ OUT QUESTION - DON'T READ OUT CRIME

1　Yes
2　No
　DK
　REF

NOTE: THERE ARE 23 ITERATIONS OF THE "ALLPART" QUESTION BELOW IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE "SIMILAR" QUESTION ABOVE.

ALLPART　　**Were all the incidents of <CRIME TYPE> part of a series or were any of them separate incidents?**

IF NECESSARY: **By series we mean incidents where the SAME THING was done under the SAME CIRCUMSTANCES and PROBABLY by the SAME PEOPLE.**

IF RELATES TO DELIBERATE VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO) OR VIOLENCE FROM A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (HHLDVIOL) DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY SHOW [SHOWCARD B1/SHOWCARD B2/SHOWCARD B3] AGAIN AND ONLY READ OUT QUESTION - DON'T READ OUT CRIME"

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE, COUNT AS ONE SERIES AND CODE APPROPRIATELY.

1　 All were part of a series
2　Some were separate incidents, the rest were a series
　DK
　REF

NOTE: THERE ARE 23 ITERATIONS OF THE "XNUMSEP" QUESTION BELOW IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE "SIMILAR" AND "ALLPART" QUESTIONS ABOVE.

ASK IF SOME INCIDENTS ARE SERIES (ALLPART, CODE 2).

XNUMSEP   **How many of the <NUMBER OF INCIDENTS> incidents were SEPARATE incidents?**

         1..96
1   97 or more / too many to remember
         DK
         REF

SHOW IF TOTAL NUMBER OF INCIDENTS AT 'NQUESTIONS' IN SECTION 2.1 AND 2.2 (EG. VARIABLE NMOTTHEF FOR VEHICLE THEFT) MINUS NUMBER OF INCIDENTS AT XNUMSEP = <2. NOT ASKED IF NO NUMERIC DATA PROVIDED AT 'NQUESTION'.

NSEPCHK   INTERVIEWER: You coded there were **<NUMBER FROM APPROPRIATE NQUESTION>** of incidents of **<CRIME TYPE>** in total and that there were **<NUMBER FROM XNUMSEP>** of SEPARATE incidents. This leaves only <1 / 0> incident to be part of a series. There must be at least 2 incidents in a series.

IF INCORRECT YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO CORRECT ANSWER.

1   Total number of incidents is incorrect **(RETURN TO APPROPRIATE 'NQUESTION')**
2   Number of separate incidents is incorrect **(RETURN TO XNUMSEP)**

READ OUT IF ANY SEPARATE INCIDENTS CODED AT XNUMSEP. IF DELIBERATE VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO) OR VIOLENCE FROM A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (HHLDVIOL) SHOW SHOWCARD [B1/B2/B3] AGAIN AND DON'T READ OUT CRIME.

[TEXT]   **Can we think now about the separate <incidents / incident> of <CRIME TYPE>, that is <those incidents / that incident> that <were / was> NOT part of the series?**

IF RELATES TO DELIBERATE VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO) OR VIOLENCE FROM A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (HHLDVIOL) DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY SHOW [SHOWCARD B1/SHOWCARD B2/SHOWCARD B3] AGAIN AND ONLY READ OUT QUESTION - DON'T READ OUT CRIME"

SEPDATES

ASK FOR EACH SEPARATE INCIDENT AS CODED AT XNUMSEP, UP TO 5. IF DELIBERATE VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO) OR VIOLENCE FROM A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (HHLDVIOL) SHOW SHOWCARD [B1/B2/B3] AGAIN AND DON'T READ OUT CRIME.

Can you tell me the date of the <earliest / second etc> separate incident of <CRIME TYPE>?

IF DON'T KNOW THE EXACT DATE, PLEASE ENTER ESTIMATE (FIRST IS EARLIEST INCIDENT, SECOND IS NEXT AFTER THAT, ETC).

YOU MUST ENTER ALL EIGHT DIGITS OF THE DATE (E.G. IN 2005 NEW YEAR'S DAY WOULD BE 01/01/2005, VALENTINE'S DAY WOULD BE 14/02/2005)

IF RELATES TO DELIBERATE VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO) OR VIOLENCE FROM A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (HHLDVIOL) DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY SHOW [SHOWCARD B1/SHOWCARD B2/SHOWCARD B3] AGAIN AND ONLY READ OUT QUESTION - DON'T READ OUT CRIME"

ENTER DATE
DK
REF

SEPDCHK

SHOW IF SEPDATES IS BEFORE **<INSERT DATE>**
You entered <DATE> which is more than a year ago. We are only interested in incidents that have happened in the last year. Is this correct?

IF INCORRECT YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO CORRECT ANSWER.

1   Date entered is correct **(RETURN TO APPROPRIATE 'NQUESTION')**
2   Date is incorrect **(RETURN TO SEPDATES_1-20)**

CNUMSER

ASK IF SOME SEPARATE INCIDENTS AND REST SERIES (ALLPART, CODE 2). NOT ASKED IF NO NUMERIC DATA PROVIDED AT 'NQUESTION'. IF DELIBERATE VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO) OR VIOLENCE FROM A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (HHLDVIOL) SHOW SHOWCARD [B1/B2/B3] AGAIN AND DON'T READ OUT CRIME.

So there were <NUMBER> incidents of <CRIME TYPE> making up the SERIES?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM, (YES) OR, IF NOT, CODE NO. YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO CORRECT ANSWER. IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, INCLUDE TOTAL NUMBER OF INCIDENTS WITHIN ALL THE SERIES OF THIS TYPE OF CRIME.

IF RELATES TO DELIBERATE VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO) OR VIOLENCE FROM A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (HHLDVIOL) DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY SHOW [SHOWCARD B1/SHOWCARD B2/SHOWCARD B3] AGAIN AND ONLY READ OUT QUESTION - DON'T READ OUT CRIME"

1   Yes
2   No, total number of incidents is wrong **(RETURN TO APPROPRIATE 'NQUESTION')**
3   No, number of separate incidents is wrong **(RETURN TO XNUMSEP)**
     DK
     REF

LATEST   **Could you tell me the date of the MOST RECENT incident in the series?**

IF DON'T KNOW THE EXACT DATE, PLEASE ENTER ESTIMATE.

YOU MUST ENTER ALL EIGHT DIGITS OF THE DATE (E.G. IN 2005 NEW YEAR'S DAY WOULD BE 01/01/2005, VALENTINE'S DAY WOULD BE 14/02/2005).

INTERVIEWER; IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, CODE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE.

ENTER DATE
DK
REF

SHOW IF SEPDATES IS BEFORE **<INSERT DATE>**.

LATCHK   **You entered <DATE> which is more than a year ago. We are only interested in incidents that have happened in the last year. Is this correct?**
CODE BELOW – YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO CORRECT ANSWER.

1   Date entered is correct **(RETURN TO APPROPRIATE 'NQUESTION')**
2   Date is incorrect (**RETURN TO LATEST**)

MIDDLE   **So there were one or more separate incidents, followed by the latest in a series of incidents, and THEN another one or more separate incidents?**

INTERVIEWER - PLEASE CONFIRM (YES) OR, IF NOT, CODE NO. IF NO YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO CORRECT ANSWER. IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, CODE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE.

1   Yes
2   No – dates of separate incidents incorrect **(RETURN TO SEPDATES)**
3   No – date of latest in series incorrect **(RETURN TO LATEST)**
    DK
    REF

INC1X   **Of the <NUMBER> separate incidents, how many were there BEFORE the series began?**

1..97
DK
REF

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, QUESTION REFERS TO BEFORE ALL OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE BEGAN

INC2X   **And how many separate incidents were there AFTER the series ended?**

1..10
DK
REF

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT AFTER THE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE OCCURRED

INCXCHK   **The number of separate incidents that happened before and after the latest in the series can't be more than <NUMBER at XNUMSEP>. You will be taken back to correct.**

RETURN TO INC1X.

[IPRIOR]   1   Series takes priority **(IF DATE CODED AT LATEST_1-20 MORE RECENT THAN (ALL) DATE(S) CODE AT SEPDATES_1-20)**
            2   Separate incident(s) takes priority **(IF (ALL) DATE(S) CODED AT SEPDATES_1-20 MORE RECENT THAN DATE CODED AT LATEST_1-20)**
            3   Separate then series then separate **(IF MIDDLE_1-20 = Yes)**

[SUMMARY]   INTERVIEWER: NEXT WE WILL SHOW YOU A CHECK LIST OF OFFENCES COMMITTED AGAINST THE RESPONDENT AND HOUSEHOLD SINCE THE **<INSERT DATE>**. PLEASE CONFIRM THE LIST WITH THE RESPONDENT - CHECK THAT EVERYTHING HAS BEEN MENTIONED AND *NOTHING COUNTED TWICE.*

GO BACK AND AMEND CODING IF NECESSARY. IF YOU CHOOSE TO GO BACK YOU WILL BE TAKEN TO THE BEGINNING OF THE SCREENER QUESTIONNAIRE.

	ASK ALL.
[SUMLIST]	READ OUT AND CHECK THAT ALL INCIDENTS RECORDED BELOW HAPPENED SINCE **<INSERT DATE>**.

CHECK THAT NONE OF THE THINGS RECORDED BELOW HAPPENED AT
THE SAME TIME AND SO WERE PART OF THE SAME INCIDENT.

INTERVIEWER: WHERE MORE THAN ONE SERIES, TEXT WILL SHOW 'A SERIES'.

X / A NUMBER OF SEPARATE INCIDENTS AND / A SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF
<CRIME TYPE>.

**SHOW ONLY THOSE CRIMES THAT HAVE BEEN EXPERIENCED (CODE 1 FOR EACH).
IF NOT CRIMES EXPERIENCED SHOW: "No incidents of crime recorded."**

LIST CONSISTS OF:

1. VEHICLE THEFT (MOTTHEFT)
2. THEFT FROM A VEHICLE (MOTSTOLE)
3. VEHICLE DAMAGE (CARDAMAG)
4. BICYCLE THEFT (BIKTHEFT)
5. HOUSEBREAKING (YRHOTHEF)
6. BREAK-IN WITH DAMAGE (YRHODAM)
7. ATTEMPTED HOUSEBREAKING (YRHOTRY)
8. THEFT FROM DWELLING (YRHOSTOL)
9. THEFT OUTSIDE DWELLING (YROSIDE)
10. VANDALISM (YRDEFACE)
11. THEFT FROM PERSON (PERSTHEF)
12. ATTEMPTED THEFT FROM PERSON (TRYPERS)
13. OTHER THEFT (OTHTHEF)
14. DAMAGE TO PROPERTY (DELIBDAM)
15. FORCE OR VIOLENCE (DELIBVIO)
16. THREATS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE (THREVIOL)
17. VIOLENCE FROM A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (HHLDVIOL)
18. FRAUD FOLLOWING ANOTHER CRIME (FININC)
19. YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION OR ACCOUNT DETAILS BEEN USED TO OBTAIN MONEY, OR BUY GOODS OR SERVICES WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION OR KNOWLEDGE (NONCON)
20. BEING TRICKED OR DECEIVED OUT OF MONEY OR GOODS, IN PERSON, BY TELEPHONE OR ONLINE (CON)
21. ATTEMPTS TO TRICK OR DECEIVE YOU OUT OF MONEY OR GOODS, IN PERSON, BY TELEPHONE OR ONLINE (TRYCON)
22. SOMEONE STEALING YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION OR DETAILS HELD ON A COMPUTER OR IN ON-LINE ACCOUNTS (E.G. EMAIL, SOCIAL MEDIA) (CMACT)
23. A COMPUTER OR OTHER INTERNET-ENABLED DEVICE OF YOURS BEEN DAMAGED OR INTERFERED WITH, FOR EXAMPLE BY A VIRUS (VIRUS)

1	Correct
2	Incorrect

SECTION 3: TRADITIONAL CRIME VICTIM FORM

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP
DO NOT READ OUT:
INTERVIEWER: THIS VICTIM FORM IS FOR <THE MOST RECENT / THE SECOND ETC > <SEPARATE INCIDENT OF / A SERIES OF INCIDENTS> OF **<CRIME TYPE>**.

DISPLAY IF VICTIM FORM RELATES TO VIOLENCE FROM A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (HHLDVIOL, CODE 1).
INTERVIEWER: THE NEXT VICTIM FORM WILL COVER THE INCIDENT OF VIOLENCE FROM A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD. THIS VICTIM FORM SHOULD BE COMPLETED IN PRIVATE. IF THERE IS SOMEONE ELSE IN THE ROOM THEN IT MAY BE BETTER TO SKIP THIS VICTIM FORM.

ASK ALL.
WINTRO   <INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT IF SKIPPING VICTIM FORM.> **Now I want to ask you some more about the <incident / most recent, second etc separate incident / series of incidents> you reported of <CRIME TYPE>**

1   CONTINUE
2   SKIP VICTIM FORM **[ONLY SHOW FOR INCIDENTS OF HHVIOL]**

ASK IF SKIPPING VICTIM FORM (WINTRO, CODE 2).
QSKIWHY   **Why are you skipping this Victim Form?**

OPEN QUESTION **(END VICTIM FORM)**

3.1: INCIDENT DATES

3.1.1: SERIES INCIDENTS

NOTE: DATESER THROUGH TO YRINC ARE ASKED OF THOSE REPORTING A
SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS.

DATESER

ASK IF A SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS.
You mentioned a series of <NUMBER> similar incidents of <CRIME TYPE> since <INSERT DATE>. When did these incidents happen? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME
TYPE, COUNT AS ONE SERIES AND INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTS OF EVERY
SERIES.

INTERVIEWER: IF AT ALL POSSIBLE AVOID CODING DK OR REFUSED AS THIS
WILL NOT COUNT AS A VALID VICTIM FORM.

**[IF ALL THE INCIDENTS ONLY OCCURRED BEFORE REFERENCE PERIOD
RESPONDENT DOES NOT GET ASKED A VICTIM FORM FOR THIS SERIES
OF INCIDENTS]**

1   Before **<INSERT DATE> (END VICTIM FORM IF SINGLE CODED ONLY)**
2   Between **<QUARTER>**
3   Between **<QUARTER>**
4   Between **<QUARTER>**
5   Between **<QUARTER>**
6   Between the first of **<DATE>** and the present.
    (SERIES IS NOT VALID IF SINGLE CODED)
    DK (**END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX**)
    REF **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**

NQUART_A

ASK IF BEFORE **<DATE>** AT DATESER (CODE 1).
How many incidents of this kind happened before <DATE>?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME
TYPE, COUNT AS ONE SERIES AND INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTS OF EVERY
SERIES

1..96
DK
REF

NOTE: THERE FOUR ITERATIONS OF NQUART (_1 TO _4) BASED ON THE
QUARTERS CODED AT DATESER (CODES 2 - 5).

NQUART_1 - 4   **How many incidents of this kind happened between <QUARTER>?**

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE, COUNT AS ONE SERIES AND INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTS OF EVERY SERIES

1..96
DK
REF

ASK IF BETWEEN **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** AND THE PRESENT CODED AT DATESER (CODE 6)

NQUART_B   **How many incidents of this kind happened between <DATE> and the present?**

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE, COUNT AS ONE SERIES AND INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTS OF EVERY SERIES.

1..96
DK
REF

CHECK1   THE NUMBER IN EACH QUARTER CAN'T ADD UP TO LESS THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SERIES INCIDENTS, WHICH IS **<NUMBER OF INCIDENTS>**.

CHECK2   THE NUMBER IN EACH QUARTER CAN'T ADD UP TO MORE THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SERIES INCIDENTS, WHICH IS **<NUMBER OF INCIDENTS>**.

ASK IF INCIDENT IS WITHIN PERIOD OF INTEREST (I.E. SINCE **<INSERT DATE>**) (DATESER, CODES 2-6).

MTHRECIN   **In which month did the most recent of these incident(s) happen?** INTERVIEWER EXPLAIN: IF PART OF SERIES, THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN SERIES. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   Before **<INSERT DATE> (ASK MTHRECCK)**
2   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
3   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
4   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
5   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
6   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
7   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
8   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
9   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
10   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
11   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
12   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
13   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
14   Between **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** and the present
     DK
     REF

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, CODE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE

MTHQCHK　　　　INTERVIEWER CHECK:

LATEST INCIDENT OCCURRED: **<MONTH>**
LATEST QUARTER AN INCIDENT OCCURRED: **<QUARTER>**

PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THESE TWO ANSWERS ARE CONSISTENT

　　1　YES – Consistent **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**
　　2　NO – Amend Answer **(RETURN TO DATESER)**

ASK IF MOST RECENT INCIDENT WAS BEFORE REFERENCE PERIOD (MTHRECIN, CODE 1).

MTHRECCK　　**You said earlier that some incidents in this series had occurred between <INSERT QUARTERS FROM DATESER>. Are you sure that the most recent incident occurred before <INSERT DATE>?**

　　1　Yes **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
　　2　No **(RETURN TO DATESER)**

ASK IF NOT KNOWN WHAT MONTH MOST RECENT INCIDENT OCCURRED IN (MTHRECIN, DK OR REF).

QTRRECIN　　 **In what quarter did the most recent incident happen? Was it …** SINGLE CODE ONLY

　　1　Before the **<INSERT DATE>** **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
　　2　Between **<QUARTER>**
　　3　Between **<QUARTER>**
　　4　Between **<QUARTER>**
　　5　Between **<QUARTER>**
　　6　Between **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** and the present? **(LATEST INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
　　　　DK
　　　　REF

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, CODE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE

QQCHK　　　　INTERVIEWER CHECK:

LATEST INCIDENT OCCURRED: Between **<QUARTER>**
LATEST QUARTER AN INCIDENT OCCURRED: Between **<QUARTER>**

PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THESE TWO ANSWERS ARE CONSISTENT

　　1　YES – Consistent **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**
　　2　NO – Amend Answer **(RETURN TO DATESER)**

YRINC INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD **Can I just check, did the most recent incident take place before <INSERT DATE>, or between <INSERT DATES>, or between <INSERT DATE> and the present?**

1 Before [date - e.g. 1st DEC 2006] **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
2 Between [date - e.g. 1st Dec 2006] and [date e.g. 30th Nov 2007]
3 Since [date - e.g.1st Dec 2007] **(LATEST INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
   DK **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
   REF **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE

3.1.2: SINGLE INCIDENTS

NOTE: MTHINC2-YRINCIB ARE ASKED OF THOSE REPORTING SINGLE INCIDENTS.

MTHINC2 **You said that, since <INSERT DATE>, you (or someone in your household) had an incident of <CRIME TYPE>. In which month did that happen?**

1 Before **<INSERT DATE>** **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
2 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
3 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
4 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
5 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
6 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
7 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
8 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
9 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
10 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
11 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
12 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
13 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
14 Between **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** and the present **(INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
    DK
    REF

QTRINCID **In what quarter did the incident happen? Was it ...**

1 Before the **<INSERT DATE>** **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
2 Between **<QUARTER>**
3 Between **<QUARTER>**
4 Between **<QUARTER>**
5 Between **<QUARTER>**
6 Between **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** and the present? **(INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
   DK
   REF

	ASK IF QUARTER INCIDENT OCCURRED IN NOT KNOWN (QTRINCID, DK OR REF).
YRINCIB	ASK OR RECORD: **Can I just check, did the incident take place before or after <INSERT DATE>?**

1   Before [date - e.g. 1st DEC 2006] **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
2   Between [date - e.g. 1st Dec 2006] and [date e.g. 30th Nov 2007]
3   Since [date - e.g.1st Dec 2007] **(INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
   DK **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
   REF **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**

TIMESTAMP

3.2: INCIDENT DETAILS

3.2.1: INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

> NOTE FOR VICTIM FORM: FROM THIS POINT ASK ALL REFERS TO ALL
> WHO EXPERIENCED A CRIME WITHIN THE REFERENCE PERIOD.

	ASK ALL (EXCEPT IF VICTIM FORM ENDED AT DATE QUESTIONS ABOVE).
DESCRINC	**Before I ask you a number of detailed questions to enable us to classify exactly what happened can you tell me, very briefly, about the [incident / MOST RECENT of these incidents]?**

INTERVIEWER: LISTEN TO THE INCIDENT & SUMMARISE AS YOU WERE
BRIEFED TO DO SO ENSURING THAT THE FOLLOWING IS INCLUDED:

IF PART OF A SERIES RECORD THE MOST RECENT OCCASION. PLEASE DO
NOT GIVE NAMES OR ADDRESSES (DATA SHOULD BE ANONYMOUS).

PROBE: **How did it happen?**
PROBE: **Where did it happen?**
PROBE: **Who was the victim?**
PROBE: **Who was it who did this?**
PROBE: **What did they do?**
PROBE: **What else did they do?**

OPEN ENDED
REF

	DISPLAY IF LESS THAN 100 CHARACTERS ENTERED AT DESCRINC.
CHECK	THIS SEEMS TO BE A VERY SHORT ANSWER. HAVE YOU ENTERED FULL DETAILS OF THE INCIDENT? FOR EXAMPLE WHO WAS THE VICTIM, WHO WAS THE OFFENDER, WHERE DID IT HAPPEN, WHAT DID THEY DO. IF NOT, GO BACK AND DO SO.

ASK IF ANY VICTIM FORM ALREADY COMPLETED (QUESTION NOT ASKED VF 1).

QDUPE1   INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THE VICTIM FORM YOU ARE COMPLETING DOES NOT RELATE TO AN INCIDENT WHICH THE RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY TOLD YOU ABOUT IN A VICTIM FORM YOU HAVE ALREADY COMPLETED.

CRIMES WHICH OCCURRED AT THE SAME TIME SHOULD BE RECORDED ON ONE VICTIM FORM ONLY.

CRIMES WHERE THE SAME THING WAS DONE UNDER THE SAME CIRCUMSTANCES AND PROBABLY BY THE SAME PEOPLE SHOULD BE RECORDED AS A SERIES INCIDENT.

1   No – this incident has not been recorded in a previous Victim Form
(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)

2   Yes – the incident (or similar series incidents) in this Victim Form has been recorded in a previous Victim Form

ASK IF INCIDENT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM (QDUPE1, CODE 2).

QDUPECHK1   INTERVIEWER: In which Victim Form have the details of this incident been recorded?

DISPLAY ONLY VICTIM FORMS ALREADY COMPLETED

1   1 <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
2   2 <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
3   3 <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
4   4 <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
5   Return and continue to complete current Victim Form **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**

ASK IF INCIDENT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM (QDUPECHK1, CODES 1 - 4).

QDUPECHK2   INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU TERMINATING THIS VICTIM FORM BECAUSE:

1   The exact same incident has been recoded in a previous Victim Form (i.e. the incident happened on the same day at the same time in the same place). **(END VICTIM FORM)**

2   This incident is part of a series where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people, the detail of which has already been recorded. **(END VICTIM FORM)**

3   Return and continue to complete current Victim Form. **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**

ASK ALL (EXCEPT IF VICTIM FORM ENDED AT QDUPECHK2).

INCINTRO   READ OUT: **I'd just like to check some of the details of the incident, so that we can classify it correctly. I'm sorry if some of these questions sound a bit repetitive.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS, AUTO-CODE IF ALREADY OBVIOUS FROM DESCRIPTION JUST GIVEN, BUT FEED ANSWERS BACK TO RESPONDENT. E.G. *You said that happened in your local area, is that correct?*
 IF ANSWER NOT OBVIOUS, ASK IN FULL.

QWEE

ASK ALL (EXCEPT IF VICTIM FORM ENDED AT QDUPECHK2).
Did it happen during the week or at a weekend? NOTE: TAKE WEEKEND AS
FRIDAY 6PM TO SUNDAY MIDNIGHT.

1   During week
2   At weekend
    DK
    REF

QWHDAY

ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT QWEE
INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NECESSARY OR AUTO-CODE: **And on which day of the week did it
happen?**

1   Monday
2   Tuesday
3   Wednesday
4   Thursday
5   Friday
6   Saturday
7   Sunday
    DK/Can't remember
    REF

QTIM

ASK ALL
At what time of day did it happen? PROMPT IF NECESSARY. SINGLE CODE
ONLY.

USE CODES 1-4 IF POSSIBLE IN PREFERENCE TO 5-6

1   During the morning (6am - noon)
2   During the afternoon (noon - 6pm)
3   During the evening (6pm - midnight)
4   During the night (midnight - 6am)
5   Morning / afternoon (can't say which)
6   Evening / night (can't say which)
    DK
    REF

QTIM2

ASK IF TIME OF DAY PROVIDED (QTIM, CODES 1-6).
And was it nearer to <FIRST TIME> or <SECOND TIME>?

**FIRST TIME = FIRST TIME IN BRACKETS OR MORNING IF CODE 5 OR EVENING
IF CODE 6. SECOND TIME = SECOND TIME IN BRACKETS OR AFTERNOON IF
CODE 5 OR NIGHT IF CODE 6.**

1   **<FIRST TIME>**
2   **<SECOND TIME**>
    DK
    REF

QLOC

ASK ALL.
Can I just check, did it happen in your local area - that is within about a 15 minute walk of your home?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

ASK IF NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS AT START OF REFERENCE PERIOD OR DK OR REF (QSADD, CODE 2, DK OR REF).

QADD

Were you living at your current address at the time?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

ASK IF INCIDENT DID NOT HAPPEN IN LOCAL AREA OR DK OR REF (QLOC, CODES 2-4) <u>OR</u> RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT CURRENT ADDRESS AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT (QADD, CODE 2, DK OR REF).

QSCO

Did it happen somewhere else in Scotland, or did it happen outside Scotland?
PROBE IF OUTSIDE OF SCOTLAND: **Did it happen in England or Wales or somewhere else?**

1   Somewhere else in Scotland
2   England or Wales **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
3   Somewhere else **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
4   On the internet / online
    DK **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
    REF **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**

ASK IF INCIDENT HAPPENED ONLINE (QSCO, CODE 4).

QWHERE

And where were you living when this occurred? Were you living … READ OUT:

1   **At this address**
2   **Somewhere else within 15 minutes of here**
3   **Somewhere else in Scotland**
4   **England or Wales (END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
5   **Somewhere else (END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
    DK **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**
    REF **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO QENDX)**

NOTE FOR VICTIM FORM: FROM THIS POINT ASK ALL REFERS TO ALL VALID VICTIM FORMS – I.E. ALL WHO EXPERIENCED A <u>CRIME WITHIN THE REFERENCE PERIOD</u> THAT <u>OCCURRED IN SCOTLAND</u> OR IF ONLINE CRIME, WHILE THEY WERE LIVING IN SCOTLAND AND WHERE THE VICTIM FORM HAS NOT BEEN ENDED AT QDUPECHK2.

3.2.4: OFFENDER(S) MOTIVATION

QWHY		ASK ALL (EXCEPT IF VICTIM FORM ENDED AT QDUPECHK2, QSCO OR QWHERE). **Can you tell me why you think the offender did this?** DO NOT PROMPT. PROBE: **Why else?** MULTICODE OK.
QWHY_01	1	Negligence / carelessness on the part of the respondent or someone else (e.g. door left unlocked)
QWHY_02	2	Personal relationship / history between victim and offender
QWHY_03	3	Offender wanted money or property
QWHY_04	4	Victim / property specifically targeted by offender (because of age / sexuality / disability / ethnicity / religion/football team etc.)
QWHY_05	5	Opportunist / spur of the moment/ took advantage
QWHY_06	6	Young people / kids / mindless vandalism / for fun / something to do
QWHY_07	7	Offender drunk / on drugs
QWHY_08	8	Part of series of incidents in area
QWHY_09	9	Location of car / house / property made it easy target
QWHY_10	10	Offender had mental health problems
QWHY_OT	11	Other (SPECIFY)
QWHY_DK		DK
QWHY_RF		REF
QDISCRIM		ASK ALL. SHOWCARD B5 (paper showcards p10). **May I just check, was the incident, or MIGHT the incident have been, motivated by any of these? Just read out the letters that applies. MULTICODE OK.** **DO NOT DISPLAY CODE DESCRIPTIONS ON SCREEN - ONLY LETTERS.**
QDISCRIM_01	1	A: Your ethnic origin / race
QDISCRIM_02	2	B: Your religion
QDISCRIM_03	3	C: Sectarianism
QDISCRIM_10	4	F: Your sex or gender
QDISCRIM_05	5	H: A disability / condition that you have
QDISCRIM_06	6	I: Your sexual orientation
QDISCRIM_11	7	J: Your trans status, including non-binary or gender fluid identities.
QDISCRIM_07	8	M: Your age
QDISCRIM_08	9	O: Pregnancy/maternity
QDISCRIM_09	10	None of these **(DO NOT DISPLAY ON SHOW CARD)**
QDISCRIM_DK		DK
QDISCRIM_RF		REF

	3.2.5: SITE OF INCIDENT

QWH1

ASK ALL.
ASK OR CONFIRM WITH RESPONDENT IF OBVIOUS: **Did the incident happen inside your own home or in a garage next to your home?** READ OUT. CODE FIRST TO APPLY. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

ATTEMPTED BREAK-INS COUNT AS HAPPENING INSIDE THE HOME

1   Yes - inside own home
2   Yes - inside garage
3   No
    DK
    REF **(GO TO QSTO)**

ASK IF INCIDENT DID NOT HAPPEN IN HOME OR GARAGE OR DK (QWH1, CODE 3 OR DK).

QWH3

ASK OR CONFIRM WITH RESPONDENT IF OBVIOUS: **Did the incident happen immediately outside your home? This would include in your garden, a shed or outhouse, in the same building, or in the street immediately outside your home.**

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

ASK IF INCIDENT HAPPENED IMMEDIATELY OUTSIDE HOME (QWH3, CODE 1).

QWH4

Can I just check exactly where the incident happened outside your home?
DO NOT PROMPT. PROBE FOR ANSWER THAT BEST FITS THE LOCATION. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   Inside the same building (eg. in a corridor, on stairs, in lift etc)
2   In a shed, greenhouse or other outbuilding on same premises
3   In the garden
4   Outside the building but on the same premises (eg doorsteps, walkways, balconies, driveway etc)
5   In the street outside your home
6   In a car park for the estate
7   In a row of garages for the house / flat / estate (NOT linked by connecting door)
8   Other (SPECIFY)
    DK
    REF

ASK IF INCIDENT DID NOT HAPPEN IMMEDIATELY OUTSIDE HOME OR DK OR REF (QWH3, CODE 2, DK OR REF.

QWH5

Did the incident happen in or near your / the victim's place of work?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

QWH6   **Where exactly in or near your / the victim's place of work did the incident happen?** DO NOT PROMPT. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   At a place of work - inside the building
2   At a place of work - outside
3   In a garage at work
4   In a car park at work
5   In the street or near a place of work
6   Other (SPECIFY)
       DK
       REF

ASK IF INCIDENT DID NOT HAPPEN IN OR NEAR PLACE OF WORK OR DK OR REF (QWH5, CODE 2, DK OR REF).

QWH7   **Can you tell me where the incident happened?** DO NOT PROMPT. PROBE FOR BEST LOCATION. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   In / around a pub / bar/ nightclub / working men's club
2   In a public car park (Not including car parks at bus stations / train stations / airports etc.)
3   In / around a football ground or other sports ground
4   In / around a sports centre / sports club
5   In / around a place of entertainment (eg. restaurant, cafe, cinema, bingo hall)
6   While travelling or near transport facilities (eg. at station, bus stop)
7   In / around a shop, supermarket, shopping centre, precinct
8   In / around a school / college / university
9   At the home of a friend or relative
10   Online / via the internet
11   Other (SPECIFY)
       DK
       REF

ASK IF INCIDENT HAPPENED WHILE TRAVELLING OR NEAR TRANSPORT FACILITIES (QWH7, CODE 6).

QTRANS   **Where exactly did this happen?** PROMPT IF NECESSARY. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   On a train
2   At a railway or in a station car park
3   On an underground train
4   At an underground station
5   On a bus
6   At a bus stop / station / park and ride
7   On a plane
8   At an airport or airport car park
9   In a taxi
10   At a taxi rank
11   On a ferry
12   At a port
13   While driving in a car / van
14   While travelling using another form of transport or near some other transport facility
15   Other (SPECIFY)
       DK
       REF

QDUPE2   INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THE VICTIM FORM YOU ARE COMPLETING DOES NOT RELATE TO AN INCIDENT WHICH THE RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY TOLD YOU ABOUT IN A VICTIM FORM YOU HAVE ALREADY COMPLETED?

CRIMES WHICH OCCURRED AT THE SAME TIME SHOULD BE RECORDED ON ONE VICTIM FORM ONLY.

CRIMES WHERE THE SAME THING WAS DONE UNDER THE SAME CIRCUMSTANCES AND PROBABLY BY THE SAME PEOPLE SHOULD BE RECORDED AS A SERIES INCIDENT.

1   No – this incident has not been recorded in a previous Victim Form **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**

2   Yes – the incident (or similar series incidents) in this Victim Form has been recorded in a previous Victim Form.

QDUPECHK3   INTERVIEWER: IN WHICH VICTIM FORM HAVE THE DETAILS OF THIS INCIDENT BEEN RECORDED?

DISPLAY ONLY VICTIM FORMS ALREADY COMPLETED

1   1 **<DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>**
2   2 **<DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>**
3   3 **<DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>**
4   4 **<DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>**
5   Return and continue to complete current Victim Form **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**

QDUPECHK4   INTERVIEWER: Are you terminating this Victim Form because:

1   The exact same incident has been recoded in a previous Victim Form (i.e. the incident happened on the same day at the same time in the same place) **(END VICTIM FORM)**

2   This incident is part of a series where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people, the detail of which has already been recorded **(END VICTIM FORM)**

3   Return and continue to complete current Victim Form **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**

ASK IF INCIDENT HAPPENED INSIDE HOME OR GARAGE (QWH1, CODE 1 OR 2) OR IMMEDIATLEY OUTSIDE HOME (QWH3, CODE 1) (EXCEPT IF VICTIM FORM ENDED AT QDUPECHK4).

QIN   **Can I just check, did the person / people who did it actually get inside your house or flat, or your garage, shed or other outbuilding at all during the incident?** SINGLE CODE**.** CODE FIRST TO APPLY.

1   Yes – inside house or flat
2   Yes – inside garage
3   Yes – inside shed or other outbuilding
4   No
    DK
    REF

ASK IF OFFENDER DID NOT GET INSIDE HOME OR DK OR REF (QIN, NOT CODES 1-3).

QNIN   **Did the person / people TRY to get inside your house or flat, or your garage, shed or other outbuilding at all during the incident?** MULTICODE.

QNIN_01   1   Yes – tried to get inside house or flat
QNIN_02   2   Yes – tried to get inside garage
QNIN_03   3   Yes – tried to get inside shed or other outbuilding
QNIN_04   4   No
QNIN_DK   DK
QNIN_Rf   REF

ASK IF OFFENDER TRIED TO GET INSIDE HOME / GARAGE / SHED (QNIN, CODES 1-3).

QNIY   **How do you know that they tried to get inside your <house or flat / garage / shed or other outbuilding>? What evidence was there?**

OPEN ENDED
DK
REF

ASK IF OFFENDER GOT INTO GARAGE / SHED (QIN, CODE 2 OR 3) OR ATTEMPTED TO (QNIN, CODE 2 OR 3).

QWH2   **Can I just check, is the <garage / shed or other outbuilding> directly linked to your house or flat by a connecting door?**

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

QINH　　**Did you or anyone else in your household let the person inside your <house or flat / garage / shed or other outbuilding>. For example, was it done by people who were invited in such as a workman doing a job, guests, or people who lived with you, or people who got in by false pretences?**

　　1　Yes
　　2　No
　　　DK

QHNH　　**How did they <get in / try to get in>?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QHNH_01	1	Through a door / patio window / french window / garage door
QHNH_02	2	Through a window
QHNH_03	3	Through a skylight
QHNH_04	4	Through a cellar
QHNH_OT	5	Other (SPECIFY)
QHNH_DK		DK
QHNH_RF		REF

QHDH　　**How did they <get in / try to get in> through the door?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QHDH_01	1	Forced / broke lock
QHDH_10	2	Tried to force / break lock
QHDH_02	3	Broke / cut out / removed panel of door or panel beside door
QHDH_03	4	Broke glass in door / panel beside door
QHDH_04	5	Pushed past / tried to push past person who opened the door
QHDH_05	6	Door was not locked
QHDH_06	7	They had a key
QHDH_07	8	By false pretences
QHDH_08	9	Invited in by someone in household
QHDH_OT	10	Some other way (SPECIFY)
QHDH_DK		DK
QHDH_RF		REF

	ASK IF OFFENDER GOT IN OR TRIED TO GET BY MEANS *OTHER THAN* FALSE PRETENCES OR INVITATION: (QINH NOT CODE 1) AND ((QHDH ANY OF CODES 1-7 OR 10) OR QIN = CODE 2 OR QNIN CODE 2 CODED OR (QHNH ANY OF CODES 2, 4, 3 OR 5))
QHDD	**Can I just check, did they cause any damage to <the door or door frame / window or window frame / part of the house or flat / garage> when they <got in / tried to get in>?**

TEXT SUB IF QHDH CODE 1-7, 10: the door or door frame
TEXT SUB IF QHNH CODE 2: the window or window frame
TEXT SUB IF QHNH CODE 3, 4 OR 5: part of the house or flat
TEXT SUB IF QIN OR QNIN CODE 2: the garage

  1   Yes
  2   No
       DK
       REF

3.2.7: THEFT

	ASK ALL.
QSTO	**Was anything at all stolen that belonged to YOU or to ANYONE ELSE in your household (even if you got it back later)?**

  1   Yes
  2   No – belonged to someone outside household
  3   No – nothing was stolen
       DK
       REF

	DISPLAY IF NOTHING STOLEN (QSTO, CODE 3, DK OR REF) AND VICTIM FORM IS FOR VEHICLE THEFT / THEFT FROM A VEHICLE / BICYCLE THEFT / THEFT FROM DWELLING / THEFT OUTSIDE DWELLING / THEFT FROM PERSON / OTHER THEFT
DISPLAY1	THIS VICTIM FORM IS <VEHICLE THEFT / THEFT FROM A VEHICLE / BICYCLE THEFT / THEFT FROM DWELLING / THEFT OUTSIDE DWELLING / THEFT FROM PERSON / OTHER THEFT> BUT YOU HAVE RECORDED AT THE LAST QUESTION THAT NOTHING WAS STOLEN.

PLEASE CHANGE THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF APPROPRIATE OR IF THERE IS A VALID REASON FOR THE INCONSISTENCY PLEASE MAKE A NOTE ON THE NEXT SCREEN THEN CONTINUE.

  1   Actually something was stolen **(RETURN TO QSTO)**
  2   Actually nothing was stolen

	ASK IF NOTHING STOLEN (DISPLAY1, CODE 2).
QCHK1	INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CHECK WITH RESPONDENT BELOW WHY THEY PREVIOUSLY SAID THERE WAS A <VEHICLE THEFT / THEFT FROM A VEHICLE / BICYCLE THEFT / THEFT FROM DWELLING / THEFT OUTSIDE DWELLING / THEFT FROM PERSON / OTHER THEFT> BUT JUST NOW THE RESPONDENT SAID THAT NOTHING WAS STOLEN.

OPEN_ENDED

QSTW **What was taken?** ADD IF NECESSARY: **Even if the property was recovered later.** DO NOT PROMPT. PROBE: **What else?** MULTICODE OK.

QSTW_01	1	Car / van
QSTW_02	2	Motorcycle / motorised scooter / moped / e-scooter
QSTW_26	3	Other motor vehicle
QSTW_03	4	Vehicle parts / accessories / car stereo
QSTW_04	5	Briefcase / handbag / shopping bag
QSTW_05	6	Purse / wallet
QSTW_06	7	Cash (not from meter)
QSTW_07	8	Cheque book
QSTW_08	9	Credit card / switch card / debit card / store card / cheque card
QSTW_09	10	Cash removed from bank account / charges added to credit card
QSTW_10	11	Passport / driving licence / official ID card
QSTW_11	12	Personal details – e.g. from bank or loan statement, mobile phone bill, driving licence
QSTW_12	13	Personal details – e.g. from internet / computer / online
QSTW_13	14	Mobile phone / Blackberry / PDA
QSTW_14	15	I-Pod / MP3 player / other portable music player
QSTW_15	16	Jewellery
QSTW_16	17	Clothes
QSTW_17	18	Bicycle
QSTW_18	19	Garden furniture, ornaments, plants or equipment (eg lawnmowers, spades, wheelbarrow)
QSTW_19	20	TV / DVD / Video recorder
QSTW_23	21	Laptop / tablet / PC
QSTW_24	22	Tools – e.g. Hand tools / chainsaw / work tools / ladders / power tools
QSTW_25	23	Bin – e.g. Wheelie bin / recycling bins / food waste bin
QSTW_OT	24	Other (SPECIFY)
QSTW_DK		DK
QSTW_RF		REF

BOTH1 **You have recorded that a car or van was stolen AND that vehicle parts / accessories / car stereo were stolen. Are you sure?**

INTERVIEWER: IF NO YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CORRECT.

1 Yes
2 No **(RETURN TO QSTW)**

BOTH2 **You have recorded that a motorcycle / motorised scooter / moped / e-scooter was stolen AND that vehicle parts / accessories / car stereo were stolen. Are you sure?**

INTERVIEWER: IF NO YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CORRECT.

1 Yes
2 No **(RETURN TO QSTW)**

BOTH3   **You have recorded that a motor vehicle was stolen AND that vehicle parts / accessories / car stereo were stolen. Are you sure?**

INTERVIEWER: IF NO YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CORRECT.

1   Yes
2   No **(RETURN TO QSTW)**

QBAG1   **Was there any cash, a cheque book, credit or bank card, in the briefcase / handbag / shopping bag?**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CODE THOSE ITEMS.

1   Yes **(RETURN TO QSTW)**
2   No
    DK
    REF

QBAG2   **And was there a driving licence, passport, or other information that included personal details, such as bank statement or mobile phone bill, in the briefcase / handbag / shopping bag?**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CODE THOSE ITEMS.

1   Yes **(RETURN TO QSTW)**
2   No
    DK
    REF

QPURSE1   **Was there any cash, a cheque book, credit or bank card, in the purse / wallet?**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CODE THOSE ITEMS.

1   Yes **(RETURN TO QSTW)**
2   No
    DK
    REF

QPURSE2 **And was there a driving licence, passport or other information that included personal details, such as bank statement or mobile phone bill, in the purse / wallet?**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CODE THOSE ITEMS.

1   Yes **(RETURN TO QSTW)**
2   No
    DK
    REF

ASK IF CHEQUE BOOK OR CARD STOLEN <u>BUT</u> CASH NOT REMOVED FROM ACCOUNT (QSTW, CODE 8 OR 9 <u>AND NOT</u> CODE 10).

QBACCUSE **Was money removed from you bank account or charges added to your credit card at all after it was taken?**

1   Yes, money taken from bank account
2   Yes, charges added to credit card
3   No
    DK
    REF

ASK IF CASH TAKEN FROM BANK OR CREDIT CARD USED (QSTW, CODE 10 <u>OR</u> QBACCUSE, CODE 1).

QMOHOW **How did you become aware of the cash being taken from your bank account or aware of your credit card being used?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QMOHOW_01	1	Account became overdrawn
QMOHOW_02	2	Noticed charges on account
QMOHOW_03	3	Noticed withdrawal(s) from account / on statement
QMOHOW_04	4	Noticed charge on credit card bill
QMOHOW_05	5	Informed by bank / credit card company
QMOHOW_06	6	Notified by police
QMOHOW_OT	7	Other (SPECIFY)
QMOHOW_DK		DK
QMOHOW_RF		REF

QIDHOW   **How did you become aware your documents or personal details had been stolen?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QIDHOW_01	1	Noticed them missing
QIDHOW_02	2	Taken at same time as other things / part of a break-in
QIDHOW_03	3	Police informed me
QIDHOW_04	4	Contacted by Internet Service provider / other internet related organisation
QIDHOW_05	5	Noticed / someone else noticed someone had hacked into my computer
QIDHOW_06	6	Gave my password / pin number to someone / password or pin number taken / lost
QIDHOW_07	7	Noticed unusual activity in my bank account / credit card
QIDHOW_08	8	Refused credit / new service
QIDHOW_OT	9	Other (SPECIFY)
QIDHOW_DK		DK
QIDHOW_RF		REF

QBACCUSE2   **Was money removed from your bank account or charges added to your credit card at all after you noticed unusual activity in your bank account or on your credit card?**

1	Yes, money taken from bank account
2	Yes, charges added to credit card
3	No
	DK
	REF

QSTV   **Was the vehicle recovered?**

1	Yes
2	No
	DK
	REF

QBEL   **Can I just check, who did the stolen property belong to?** MULTICODE OK.

INTERVIEWER: 'BELONG' = WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY TO REPLACE IT.

NOTE IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, ETC AS BELONGING TO HIM / HER.

QBEL_01	1	Respondent
QBEL_02	2	Other adult household member
QBEL_03	3	Child under 16 in household
QBEL_04	4	Employer / work
QBEL_05	5	Friend
QBEL_OT	6	Other (specify)
QBEL_DK		DK
QBEL_RF		REF

QSTC ASK IF ITEMS STOLEN COULD BE CARRIED (QSTW, CODES 4-9, 11, 14-19 OR 21).
CODE IF ALREADY OBVIOUS, OTHERWISE ASK: **Were you holding or carrying
(any of) what was stolen?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF 'IN POCKET' OR 'WEARING' CODE AS YES. IF RIDING
OR PUSHING BICYCLE CODE AS YES.

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

QAWR ASK IF RESPONDENT HOLDING STOLEN ITEMS (QSTC, CODE 1).
**At the time that it happened, did you know that something was being stolen
from you or were you unaware of it?**

1   Aware of the theft
2   Unaware of the theft
    DK
    REF

QSOV ASK IF ITEMS STOLEN COULD BE CARRIED (QSTW, CODES 4-9, 11, 14-19 OR 21).
ASK OR CONFIRM WITH RESPONDENT IF OBVIOUS: **Were (any of) the things
stolen off or out of a car or van, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle?** MULTICODE OK.

QSOV_01	1	Yes - out of car / van / other motor vehicle
QSOV_02	2	Yes - off car / van / other motor vehicle
QSOV_03	3	Yes - off motorcycle
QSOV_04	4	No **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QSOV_DK		DK
QSOV_RF		REF

QSVW ASK IF SOMETHING STOLEN OFF OF CAR / VAN/OTHER VEHICLE OR MOTORCYCLE
(QSOV, CODE 2 OR 3) <u>AND</u> VEHICLE PARTS ETC. STOLEN (QSTW, CODE 4).
**Which parts were stolen off the <car / van / other motor vehicle / motorcycle /
vehicles>?**
ASK OR CONFIRM WITH RESPONDENT IF OBVIOUS. MULTICODE OK.

QSVW_01	1	Aerial
QSVW_02	2	Windscreen wiper(s)
QSVW_03	3	Wing mirror(s)
QSVW_04	4	Car badge
QSVW_05	5	Tyres / wheels (including spare)
QSVW_OT	6	Other parts
QSVW_DK		DK
QSVW_RF		REF

QSVREM

ASK IF SOMETHING WAS STOLEN OFF OF VEHICLE (QSVW, CODES 1-6).
<Was / Were> the <part / parts> left near the <car / van / other motor vehicle / motorcycle / vehicles> after <it was / they were> removed, or not?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

QSVA

ASK IF SOMETHING STOLEN (QSTO, CODE 1).
(Including cash), what would you estimate was the total value of what was stolen? IF ASKED, SAY: **Replacement value.** IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE FOR ESTIMATE.

ENTER ANSWER IN POUNDS
0 … 99999
DK
REF

3.2.8: ATTEMPTED THEFT

QTRY

ASK ALL.
<Apart from what was actually stolen,> Did the person / people who did it TRY to steal anything <else> that belonged to YOU or to ANY OTHER MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD? INTERVIEWER: INCLUDING ANYTHING RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY TOLD YOU ABOUT.

1   Yes
2   No – belonged to someone outside household
3   No – no attempt to steal anything
    DK
    REF

DISPLAY2

DISPLAY IF NO ATTEMPT TO STEAL ANYTHING (QTRY, CODE 3, DK OR REF) <u>AND</u> VICTIM FORM IS FOR ATTEMPTED THEFT FROM PERSON.
THIS VICTIM FORM IS ATTEMPTED THEFT FROM PERSON BUT YOU HAVE RECORDED AT THE LAST QUESTION THAT NO ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO STEAL ANYTHING.

PLEASE CHANGE THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF APPROPRIATE OR IF THERE IS A VALID REASON FOR THE INCONSISTENCY PLEASE MAKE A NOTE ON THE NEXT SCREEN THEN CONTINUE.

1   Actually the person did try to steal something **(RETURN TO QTRY)**
2   Actually the person did not try to steal anything

QCHK2

ASK IF NO ATTEMPT TO STEAL ANYTHING (DISPLAY2, CODE 3).
PLEASE EXPLAIN HERE WHY THE RESPONDENT SAID PREVIOUSLY THERE WAS AN ATTEMPTED THEFT FROM PERSON BUT JUST NOW THEY SAID THE PERSON DID NOT ATTEMPT TO STEAL ANYTHING

OPEN_ENDED

		DISPLAY IF NOTHING STOLEN (QSTO, CODE 3, DK OR REF) <u>AND</u> NO ATTEMPT TO STEAL ANYTHING (QTRY, CODE 3, DK OR REF) <u>AND</u> VICTIM FORM IS FOR HOUSEBREAKING.
DISPLAY3		THIS VICTIM FORM IS HOUSEBREAKING BUT YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT NOTHING WAS STOLEN AND THAT NO ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO STEAL ANYTHING AT THE LAST QUESTION.
		PLEASE CHANGE THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF APPROPRIATE OR IF THERE IS A VALID REASON FOR THE INCONSISTENCY PLEASE MAKE A NOTE ON THE NEXT SCREEN THEN CONTINUE.
	1	Actually the person did steal something **(GO BACK TO QSTO)**
	2	Actually the person did try to steal something **(GO BACK TO QTRY)**
	3	Actually the person did not steal or try to steal anything

QCHK3		ASK IF NOTHING STOLEN OR NO ATTEMPT TO STEAL (DISPLAY3, CODE 3). PLEASE EXPLAIN HERE WHY THE RESPONDENT PREVIOUSLY SAID SOMEONE GOT INTO THE HOUSE TO STEAL OR TRY AND STEAL SOMETHING, BUT JUST NOW THEY SAID THE PERSON DID NOT STEAL OR ATTEMPT TO STEAL ANYTHING
		OPEN-ENDED
QTRW		ASK IF OFFENDER TRIED TO STEAL SOMETHING (QTRY, CODE 1). **What did they try to steal?** PROBE: **What else?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QTRW_01	1	Car / van
QTRW_02	2	Motorcycle / motorised scooter / moped / e-scooter
QTRW_26	3	Other motor vehicle
QTRW_03	4	Vehicle parts / accessories / car stereo
QTRW_04	5	Briefcase / handbag / shopping bag
QTRW_05	6	Purse / wallet
QTRW_06	7	Cash (not from meter)
QTRW_07	8	Cheque book
QTRW_08	9	Credit card / switch card / debit card / store card / cheque card
QTRW_09	10	Cash from bank account / add charge to credit card
QTRW_10	11	Passport / driving licence / official ID card
QTRW_11	12	Personal details – e.g. from bank or loan statement, mobile phone bill, driving licence
QTRW_12	13	Personal details – e.g. from internet / computer / online
QTRW_13	14	Mobile phone / Blackberry / PDA
QTRW_14	15	I-Pod / MP3 player / other portable music player
QTRW_15	16	Jewellery
QTRW_16	17	Clothes
QTRW_17	18	Bicycle
QTRW_18	19	Garden furniture, ornaments, plants or equipment (eg lawnmowers, spades, Wheelbarrow)
QTRW_19	20	TV / DVD / Video recorder
QTRW_23	21	Laptop / tablet / PC
QTRW_24	22	Tools – e.g. Hand tools / chainsaw / work tools / ladders / power tools
QTRW_25	23	Bin – e.g. Wheelie bin / recycling bins / food waste bin
QTRW_OT	24	Other (SPECIFY)
QTRW_DK		DK
QTRW_RF		REF

QABAG1   **Was there any cash, a cheque book, credit or bank card, in the briefcase / handbag / shopping bag?**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CODE THOSE ITEMS.

1   Yes **(RETURN TO QTRW)**
2   No
    DK
    REF

QABAG2   **And was there a driving licence, passport, or other information that included personal details, such as bank statement or mobile phone bill, in the briefcase / handbag / shopping bag?**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CORRECT.

1   Yes **(RETURN TO QTRW)**
2   No
    DK
    REF

QAPURSE1   **Was there any cash, a cheque book, or credit or bank card in the purse / wallet?**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CORRECT.

1   Yes **(RETURN TO QTRW)**
2   No
    DK
    REF

QAPURSE2   **And was there a driving licence, passport or other information that included personal details, such as bank statement or mobile phone bill, in the purse / wallet?**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES YOU WILL BE TAKEN BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION TO CORRECT.

1   Yes **(RETURN TO QTRW)**
2   No
    DK
    REF

ASK IF OFFENDER TRIED TO STEAL SOMETHING (QTRY, CODE 1).

QTRF   **Who did the property that the person tried to steal belong to?** MULTICODE OK.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'BELONG' = WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY TO REPLACE IT.

IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT ETC AS BELONGING TO HIM / HER.

QTRF_01	1	Respondent
QTRF_02	2	Other adult household member
QTRF_03	3	Child under 16 in household
QTRF_04	4	Employer / work
QTRF_05	5	Friend
QTRF_OT	6	Other (SPECIFY)
QTRF_DK		DK
QTRF_RF		REF

ASK IF VEHICLE PARTS ETC OR BRIEFCASE ETC OR PURSE / WALLET OR CASH (NOT FROM METER) OR CHEQUE BOOK OR CREDIT CARD ETC OR PASSPORT ETC OR MOBILE ETC OR IPOD ETC OR JEWELLERY OR CLOTHES OR BICYCLE OR GARDEN FURNITURE ETC OR OTHER ITEMS ATTEMPTED STOLEN (QTRW, CODES 4-9, 11, 14-19 OR 21).

QTTC   CODE IF ALREADY OBVIOUS, OTHERWISE ASK: **Were you holding or carrying what the person tried to steal?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF "IN POCKET" OR "WEARING" CODE AS YES. IF RIDING OR PUSHING BICYCLE CODE AS YES.

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

ASK IF HOLDING OR CARRYING WHAT WAS ATTEMPTED STOLEN
(QTTC, CODE 1).

QAWRTRY   **At the time that it happened, did you know that the person was trying to steal something from you or were you unaware of it?**

1   Aware of the attempt to steal something
2   Unaware of the attempt to steal something
     DK
     REF

3.2.9: DAMAGE TO PROPERTY

QDAM

ASK ALL.

Can I just check, did the person / people who did it damage, deface or mess up anything that belonged to you or to ANYONE ELSE in the household (including any damage which may have been done getting in or out)?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDING ANYTHING RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY TOLD YOU ABOUT

1 Yes
2 No – belonged to someone outside household
3 No – nothing was damaged
DK
REF

DISPLAY4

DISPLAY IF NOTHING WAS DAMAGED (QDAM, CODE 3, DK OR REF) AND VICTIM FORM IS FOR VEHICLE DAMAGE / VANDALISM / DAMAGE TO PROPERTY.

THIS VICTIM FORM IS <VEHICLE DAMAGE / VANDALISM / DAMAGE TO PROPERTY> BUT YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT NOTHING WAS DAMAGED AT THE LAST QUESTION.

PLEASE CHANGE THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF APPROPRIATE OR IF THERE IS A VALID REASON FOR THE INCONSISTENCY PLEASE MAKE A NOTE ON THE NEXT SCREEN THEN CONTINUE.

1 Actually something was damaged **(RETURN TO QDAM)**
2 Actually nothing was damaged

QCHK4

ASK IF NOTHING DAMAGED (DISPLAY4, CODE 2).

PLEASE EXPLAIN HERE WHY THE RESPONDENT PREVIOUSLY SAID THERE WAS <VEHICLE DAMAGE / VANDALISM / DAMAGE TO PROPERTY> BUT JUST NOW THEY SAID NOTHING WAS DAMAGED

OPEN_ENDED

QDAW

ASK IF DAMAGED OCCURRED (QDAM, CODE 1).

What did they damage? PROBE: **What else?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QDAW_01	1	Car / van
QDAW_02	2	Motorcycle / scooter / moped / e-scooter
QDAW_03	3	Other motor vehicle
QDAW_03	4	Property inside the home or flat
QDAW_04	5	Outside of home or flat (eg. doors, windows, walls)
QDAW_05	6	Fences, walls, gates or items in the garden
QDAW_06	7	Garage, shed, greenhouse or outhouse
QDAW_OT	8	Other (SPECIFY)
QDAW_DK		DK
QDAW_RF		REF

QDAV **What damage did they do to the vehicle?** MULTICODE OK.

QDAV_01	1	Broken side window
QDAV_02	2	Smashed windscreen
QDAV_03	3	Damage to door lock / steering lock
QDAV_04	4	Other damage to door / bodywork
QDAV_05	5	Slashed / punctured tyres
QDAV_06	6	Let down tyres
QDAV_07	7	Damaged wing mirrors / windscreen wipers / aerial / car badge
QDAV_08	8	Removed tyres / wheels / trim
QDAV_09	9	Removed wing mirrors / windscreen wipers / aerial / car badge
QDAV_10	10	Scratched bodywork
QDAV_11	11	Burnt out / fire damage
QDAV_OT	12	Other (SPECIFY)
QDAV_DK		DK
QDAV_RF		REF

QDVREM **Was the part that was removed left near the vehicle after it was removed, or not?**

1	Yes
2	No
	DK
	REF

QDAH **What damage did they do to your house or flat either inside or outside?**
DO NOT PROMPT. PROBE: **What else?** MULTICODE OK.

QDAH_01	1	Broke a window
QDAH_02	2	Broke / damaged an outside door
QDAH_03	3	Damage to door lock
QDAH_04	4	Graffiti
QDAH_05	5	Soiling
QDAH_06	6	Damaged furniture / furnishings
QDAH_07	7	Fire damage
QDAH_OT	8	Other (SPECIFY)
QDAH_DK		DK
QDAH_RF		REF

QDAF

ASK IF FENCES ETC. OR ITEMS IN GARDEN DAMAGED (QDAW, CODE 6).
What damage did they do to the fences, walls, gates or other items in your garden? DO NOT PROMPT. PROBE: **What else?** MULTICODE OK.

QDAF_01	1	Graffiti
QDAF_02	2	Broke or smashed fence / wall / gate / other item
QDAF_03	3	Fire damage
QDAF_OT	4	Other (SPECIFY)
QDAF_DK		DK
QDAF_RF		REF

QDAG

ASK IF GARAGE, SHED ETC. DAMAGED (QDAW, CODE 7).
What damage did they do to your garage, shed, greenhouse or outhouse? DO NOT PROMPT. PROBE: **What else?** MULTICODE OK.

QDAG_01	1	Broke a window
QDAG_02	2	Broke / damage to an outside door
QDAG_03	3	Damage to door lock
QDAG_04	4	Graffiti
QDAG_05	5	Soiling
QDAG_06	6	Damaged items inside
QDAG_07	7	Fire damage
QDAG_OT	8	Other (SPECIFY)
QDAG_DK		DK
QDAG_RF		REF

QDEL

ASK IF DAMAGED OCCURRED (QDAM, CODE 1).
Was some or all of the damage done deliberately or not?

1 Yes, all
2 Yes, some
3 No
DK
REF

QFIR

ASK IF DAMAGED OCCURRED (QDAM, CODE 1).
Can I just check, was there DELIBERATE damage by fire?

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

QDWH   **Who did this damaged property belong to?** MULTICODE OK.

INTERVIEWER: 'BELONG' = WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY TO REPLACE IT.
IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT ETC AS
BELONGING TO HIM/HER
NOTE: IF BELONGED TO HOUSEHOLD, PROBE FOR WHO IN HOUSEHOLD
AND MULTICODE WHERE NECESSARY.
NOTE: IF PROPERTY (HOUSE / FLAT etc.) THAT WAS DAMAGED IS RENTED, PROBE
FOR WHO OWNS AND CODE APPROPRIATELY.

QDWH_01	1	Respondent
QDWH_02	2	Other adult household member(s)
QDWH_03	3	Child under 16 in household
QDWH_04	4	Employer / work
QDWH_05	5	Friend
QDWH_OT	6	Other (SPECIFY)
QDWH_DK		DK
QDWH_RF		REF

QDVA   **What was the total value of the damage?** IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE FOR
ESTIMATE. IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY HAVE NOT HAD THE DAMAGE
REPAIRED, PROMPT: **What would you say the cost of repairing the damage would be if
you did have it done?**

ENTER ANSWER IN POUNDS
0..99999
DK
REF

QINS   **Was any of the property which was stolen / damaged COVERED by an
insurance policy?**

1	Yes
2	No
	DK
	REF

QINC   **Did you or anyone else in your household make a claim for the property
which was insured?**

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not yet, but intend to
	DK
	REF

QINY

ASK IF INSURANCE CLAIM MADE (QINC, CODE 1).
Was this claim met by the insurance company? PROBE TO FIT CATEGORIES.
NOTE: INCLUDE CASH PAYMENTS, REPLACEMENT GOODS AND DIRECT
PAYMENT FOR REPAIRS (E.G. TO GARAGE ETC).

1   Yes - claim in full (less any policy excess)
2   Yes - claim in part
3   Not yet
4   Claim refused
     DK
     REF

3.2.10: DETAIL OF THE OFFENDER(S)

QSEE

ASK ALL.
CONFIRM WITH RESPONDENT IF OBVIOUS - OTHERWISE ASK:
**Can I check, did you or anyone else see or hear what was going on, or
have any contact at all with the offender?** INCLUDE IF CONTACT WAS OVER THE
TELEPHONE OR INTERNET.

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

ASK IF DID NOT WITNESS INCIDENT OR HAVE CONTACT WITH OFFENDER(S)
(QSEE, CODE 2, DK OR REF) <u>AND</u> VICTIM FORM IS FOR ASSAULT / ASSAULT
WITHIN HOUSEHOLD / THREAT OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE.

DISPLAY5   THIS VICTIM FORM IS (ASSAULT/ ASSAULT WITHIN HOUSEHOLD / THREAT OF
FORCE OR VIOLENCE) BUT YOU HAVE RECORDED AT THE LAST QUESTION
THAT THE RESPONDENT HAD NO CONTACT AT ALL WITH THE OFFENDER.

PLEASE CHANGE THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF APPROPRIATE OR IF THERE
IS A VALID REASON FOR THE INCONSISTENCY PLEASE MAKE A NOTE ON THE NEXT
SCREEN THEN CONTINUE.

1   Actually the respondent or someone else did have some contact with the offender
     (RETURN TO QSEE)
2   Actually no-one had contact with the offender

QCHK5

ASK IF NO CONTACT WITH OFFENDER(S) (DISPLAY5, CODE 2).
PLEASE EXPLAIN HERE WHY THE RESPONDENT SAID PREVIOUSLY THERE
WAS (AN ASSAULT/ AN ASSAULT WITHIN HOUSEHOLD/A THREAT OF FORCE
OR VIOLENCE) BUT JUST NOW THEY SAID NO-ONE HAD CONTACT WITH THE
OFFENDER

OPEN-ENDED

QWHO **Are you able to say anything at all about the person or people who did it - how many there were or what sort of people they were?**

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

QWNO **How many were there?**

1 One
2 Two
3 Three
4 Four or more
DK
REF

QET **As far as you know <was the person / were the people> who did it …**
READ OUT. MULTICODE OK IF QWNO CODES 2, 3 OR 4.

QET_01	1	White
QET_02	2	Black
QET_03	3	Asian
QET_04	4	Chinese
QET_OT	5	Other (SPECIFY)
QET_DK		DK
QET_RF		REF

QAGE **How old <was the person / were the people> who did it?**
READ OUT: MULTICODE OK IF QWNO CODE 2, 3 OR 4.

QAGE_01	1	Under school age
QAGE_02	2	Of school age
QAGE_03	3	Aged between 16-24
QAGE_04	4	Aged between 25-39
QAGE_05	5	Aged 40 or over
QAGE_DK		DK
QAGE_RF		REF

QSX

<Was the person / Were the people> who did it.. READ OUT
INTERVIEWER: IF PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTI-CODE

1   Male
2   Female
3   Non-binary or gender fluid
    DK
    REF

QAL

As far as you know, at the time it happened <was the person / were any of the people> who did it under the influence of alcohol?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

QDR

… or under the influence of drugs?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

QKN

Did you (or the victim) know the <person / people> before it happened OR <were they strangers / was he / she / were they a stranger>? SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   Known
2   Some known, some not known **(ONLY DISPLAY IF QWNO, CODES 2 - 4)**
3   <Not/None> known
    DK
    REF

QBEF

Had you (or the victim) SEEN < him / her / any of them> before?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

	ASK IF OFFENDER(S) KNOWN (QKN, CODE 1 OR 2) OR HAD SEEN THEM BEFORE (QBEF, CODE 1).	
QWE	**How well did you (or the victim) know <him / her / them>? Just by sight OR just to speak to casually, OR did you (or the victim) know <him / her / any of them> well?** MULTICODE OK IF QWNO CODE 2, 3 OR 4.	

QWE_01	1	Known well
QWE_02	2	Just to speak to casually
QWE_03	3	Just by sight
QWE_DK		DK
QWE_RF		REF

	ASK IF KNOW OFFENDER(S) (QWE, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).	
QRE2	SHOWCARD B6. **What was <his / her / their> relationship to you (if any)? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK IF QWNO CODE 2, 3 OR 4.	

QRE2_01	1	Husband / wife / partner
QRE2_02	2	Son / daughter (in law)
QRE2_03	3	Other household member
QRE2_04	4	Current boyfriend / girlfriend
QRE2_05	5	Former husband / wife / partner
QRE2_06	6	Former boyfriend / girlfriend
QRE2_07	7	Other relative
QRE2_08	8	Workmate / colleague
QRE2_09	9	Client / member of public contacted through work
QRE2_10	10	Friend / acquaintance
QRE2_11	11	Neighbour
QRE2_12	12	Young people from local area
QRE2_13	13	Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
QRE2_14	14	(Ex) husband/(ex) wife/(ex) partner/(ex) boyfriend/(ex) girlfriend of someone else in household
QRE2_OT	15	Other (SPECIFY)
QRE2_NO	16	None of these **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QRE2_DK		DK
QRE2_RF		REF

3.2.11: FORCE OR VIOLENCE

	ASK IF WITNESSED OR HAD CONTACT WITH OFFENDER(S) (QSEE, CODE 1).	
QWEA1	**Did the <person / any of the people / person or people> who did it have a weapon?**	

	1	Yes
	2	No
		DK
		REF

QWEA2 ASK IF OFFENDER(S) HAD A WEAPON (QWEA1, CODE 1).
Did the <person / any of the people / person or people> use or threaten to use the weapon?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

QWEW ASK IF OFFENDER(S) HAD A WEAPON (QWEA1, CODE 1).
What was the weapon or weapons?
DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QWEW_01   1   Bottle
QWEW_02   2   Drinking glass
QWEW_03   3   Knife
QWEW_04   4   Screwdriver / stabbing implement
QWEW_05   5   Stick / club / hitting implement
QWEW_06   6   Pistol / rifle
QWEW_07   7   Shotgun
QWEW_08   8   Airgun / air rifle
QWEW_09   9   Gun - can't say what sort
QWEW_10   10   Syringe
QWEW_11   11   Stones / bricks
QWEW_OT   12   Other (SPECIFY)
QWEW_DK   DK
QWEW_RF   REF

QFOR ASK ALL.
Can I check, did <the person / any of the people / the person or people> who did it actually use force or violence on anyone in any way?

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

DISPLAY6		ASK IF OFFENDER DID NOT USE VIOLENCE (QFOR, CODE 2 OR DK OR REF) <u>AND</u> VICTIM FORM IS FOR ASSAULT OR ASSAULT WITHIN HOUSEHOLD.

DISPLAY6   THIS VICTIM FORM IS (ASSAULT / ASSAULT WITHIN HOUSEHOLD) BUT YOU HAVE RECORDED AT THE LAST QUESTION THAT NO FORCE OR VIOLENCE WAS USED.

PLEASE CHANGE THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF APPROPRIATE OR IF THERE IS A VALID REASON FOR THE INCONSISTENCY PLEASE MAKE A NOTE ON THE NEXT SCREEN THEN CONTINUE.

1   Actually force or violence was used **(RETURN TO QFOR)**
2   Actually no force or violence was used

QCHK6   ASK IF NO FORCE OR VIOLENCE USED (DSIPLAY6, CODE 2).
PLEASE EXPLAIN HERE WHY THE RESPONDENT SAID PREVIOUSLY THERE WAS (AN ASSAULT/ AN ASSAULT WITHIN HOUSEHOLD) BUT JUST NOW THEY SAID NO FORCE OR VIOLENCE WAS USED

OPEN-ENDED

QFOW   ASK IF OFFENDER(S) USED FORCE (QFOR, CODE 1).
SHOWCARD B7. **Who did they use force or violence against?** MULTICODE OK.

QFOW_01	1	Respondent
QFOW_02	2	Other household member
QFOW_03	3	Colleague / companion / friend
QFOW_OT	4	Other person outside household
QFOW_DK		DK
QFOW_RF		REF

QFOH   ASK IF OFFENDER(S) USED FORCE ON RESPONDENT (QFOW, CODE 1).
SHOWCARD B8. **In what way did they use force or violence on you (personally)? Just read out the numbers that apply.**
MULTICODE OK.

QFOH_01	1	Grabbed / pulled bag etc
QFOH_02	2	Grabbed / pushed respondent
QFOH_03	3	Punched / slapped
QFOH_04	4	Kicked
QFOH_05	5	Stabbed or cut with a weapon
QFOH_06	6	Hit with a weapon
QFOH_17	7	Shot with a firearm
QFOH_18	8	Cornered, pinned down, or physically restrained
QFOH_08	9	Raped
QFOH_09	10	Attempted rape
QFOH_10	11	Sexually assaulted or groped
QFOH_OT	12	Other (SPECIFY)
QFOH_DK		DK
QFOH_RF		REF

QFOREC   **Was the force or violence used on you personally recorded in any way, for example using a mobile phone?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
        DK
        REF

QFORH   **How do you know the force or violence used on you personally was recorded?**
DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QFORH_01	1	I saw someone recording the incident
QFORH_02	2	Video footage of the incident was posted on the internet / social networking site (e.g. Facebook, Instagram or YouTube)
QFORH_03	3	Video footage was e-mailed to me
QFORH_04	4	Video footage was e-mailed to someone else
QFORH_05	5	Someone told me about it afterwards
QFORH_06	6	Recorded on CCTV
QFORH_OT	7	Other (SPECIFY)
QFORH_DK		DK
QFORH_RF		REF

QFOS2   INTERVIEWER ASK OR RECORD: **Can I just check, was there any sexual element in the offence? You do not need to answer if you would prefer not to.**

     INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES INDECENT EXPOSURE, SEXUAL ASSAULT, RAPE/ATTEMPTED RAPE AND OTHER ILLEGAL OR COERCED SEXUAL CONDUCT

     1   Yes
     2   No
        DK
        REF

QIDOC   **As a result of what happened, did you consult a doctor, nurse or other health professional at any point following the incident? This could have been in relation to either your physical or mental health.**

     1   Yes
     2   No
        DK
        REF

QINJ

ASK IF OFFENDER(S) USED FORCE ON RESPONDENT (QFOW, CODE 1).
ASK OR CONFIRM WITH RESPONDENT IF OBVIOUS: **Were you personally bruised, scratched, cut or physically injured in any way?**

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

QINW

ASK IF RESPONDENT SUSTAINED INJURIES (QINJ, CODE 1).
In what way were you injured? PROMPT IF NECESSARY. PROBE: **In what other way?** MULTICODE OK.

QINW_01	1	Minor bruising or black eye
QINW_02	2	Severe bruising
QINW_03	3	Scratches or minor cuts
QINW_04	4	Severe cuts, gashes, tears or punctures to skin
QINW_05	5	Broken / cracked / fractured bones
QINW_06	6	Broken nose
QINW_07	7	Broken / chipped / lost teeth
QINW_08	8	Dislocation of joints
QINW_09	9	Severe concussion or loss of consciousness
QINW_10	10	Head injury
QINW_11	11	Internal injuries (such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs)
QINW_OT	12	Other (SPECIFY)
QINW_DK		DK
QINW_RF		REF

QIST

ASK IF INJURED WITH SEVERE CUTS, ETC (QINW, CODE 4).
Did the skin wound require stitches?

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

QIPERM

ASK IF INJURED WITH SEVERE CUTS, ETC (QINW, CODE 4).
And did this lead, or have you been told it might lead, to a permanent disfigurement or impairment?

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

QIHO   **Can I just check, as a result of what happened did you need to stay one night or more in hospital as an in-patient, not just waiting to be seen in casualty, so that the injury could be treated?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
     3   Can't remember
           DK
           REF

3.2.12: THREATS

ASK IF WITNESSED OR HAD CONTACT WITH OFFENDER(S) (QSEE, CODE 1) OR IF VICTIM FORM IS FOR THREAT OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE.

QTHR   **And <apart from any actual violence> did <the person / any of the people / the person or people> who did it THREATEN to damage things of yours or THREATEN to use force or violence on you or anyone else or harm them in any <other> way?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
           DK
           REF

ASK IF NO THREAT MADE (QTHR, CODE 2, DK OR REF) AND VICTIM FORM IS FOR THREATS.

DISPLAY7   THIS VICTIM FORM IS THREATS BUT YOU HAVE RECORDED AT THE LAST QUESTION THAT NO THREAT WAS MADE.

PLEASE CHANGE THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF APPROPRIATE OR IF THERE IS A VALID REASON FOR THE INCONSISTENCY PLEASE MAKE A NOTE ON THE NEXT SCREEN, THEN CONTINUE.

     1   Actually the person did threaten to use force or violence **(RETURN TO QTHR)**
     2   Actually the person did not threaten to use force or violence

SHOW IF NO THREAT MADE (DISPLAY7, CODE 2).

QCHK7   PLEASE EXPLAIN HERE WHY THE RESPONDENT SAID PREVIOUSLY A THREAT WAS MADE BUT JUST NOW THEY SAID THE PERSON DID NOT THREATEN TO USE FORCE OR VIOLENCE

OPEN-ENDED

		ASK IF THREAT MADE (QTHR, CODE 1)
QTHW		SHOWCARD B9. **Who was it that the threat was made about?** MULTICODE OK.

QTHW_01	1	Respondent
QTHW_02	2	Other household member
QTHW_03	3	Colleague / companion / friend
QTHW_OT	4	Other person outside household
QTHW_DK		DK
QTHW_RF		REF

		ASK IF THREAT MADE (QTHR, CODE 1).
QTHTO		**Was the threat made to you directly, or to someone else?**

	1	Made to respondent
	2	Made to someone else
		DK
		REF

		ASK IF THREAT MADE TO RESPONDENT (QTHW, CODE 1).
QTHWH		**What did they threaten to do to you?** PROBE: **What else?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QTHWH_01	1	Punch / slap / kick / beat up
QTHWH_02	2	Hit with a weapon / use something as weapon
QTHWH_03	3	Sexual assault / rape
QTHWH_04	4	Kill
QTHWH_05	5	Damage property (e.g. car, house)
QTHWH_06	6	Set fire to property (e.g. car, house)
QTHWH_OT	7	Other (SPECIFY)
QTHWH_DK		DK
QTHWH_RF		REF

		ASK IF THREAT MADE TO RESPONDENT (QTHW, CODE 1).
QTHH		**<Was the threat made / Did they threaten you / Did they make the threat to someone else about you> in person or by some other means?** MULTICODE OK.

QTHH_01	1	In person
QTHH_02	2	By some other means
QTHH_DK		DK
QTHH_RF		REF

		ASK IF THREAT MADE BY OTHER MEANS THAN IN PERSON (QTHH, CODE 2).
QTHME		**By what other means did they <threaten you / make the threat about you>?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QTHME_01	1	Verbal threats where the person wasn't present at the time (e.g. telephone or voice over internet)
QTHME_02	2	Written threats (e.g. letters / text message / e-mail)
QTHME_OT	3	Other (SPECIFY)
QTHME_DK		DK **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QTHME_RF		REF **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**

CYBERFLAG   ASK ALL IN VICTIM FORM
Can I just check, thinking about the incident as a whole, was the internet, any type of online activity or internet enabled device related to any aspect of the offence?

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES CASES WHERE THE INTERNET MAY HAVE BEEN USED TO OBTAIN THE VICTIM'S DETAILS AS WELL AS ONLINE AND CYBER INCIDENTS, **BUT NOT THE THEFT OF INTERNET-ENABLED DEVICES**.

SINGLE CODE
1   **Yes**
2   **No**
    DK
    REF

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

3.3: EXPERIENCE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM & RELATED ISSUES

3.3.1: EMOTIONS

QEMO   ASK ALL.
SHOWCARD B10. **Many people have emotional reactions after incidents in which they are the victims or witnesses of crime. Did YOU have any of these reactions after the incident? Just read out the numbers that apply.**MULTICODE OK.

QEMO_01	1	Anger
QEMO_02	2	Shock
QEMO_03	3	Fear
QEMO_04	4	Depressed
QEMO_05	5	Anxious / had panic attacks
QEMO_06	6	Lost confidence / felt vulnerable
QEMO_07	7	Difficulty sleeping
QEMO_08	8	Crying / tearful
QEMO_09	9	Annoyed
QEMO_OT	10	Other (SPECIFY)
QEMO_NO	11	None of these **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QEMO_DK		DK
QEMO_RF		REF

QEMM
ASK ALL WHO EXPERIENCED EMOTION (QEMO, CODES 1 - 10).
SHOWCARD B10 AGAIN. **Which of these would you say you felt the most? Just read out the number that applies.**
SINGLE CODE ONLY.

ONLY SHOW THOSE SELECTED AT QEMO.
CAPI FORCE: IF QEMO SINGLE CODED CODE 1 - 10, DO NOT ASK AND FORCE DATA FROM QEMO.

1 Anger
2 Shock
3 Fear
4 Depressed
5 Anxious / had panic attacks
6 Lost confidence / felt vulnerable
7 Difficulty sleeping
8 Crying / tearful
9 Annoyed
10 Other (SPECIFY)
DK
REF

3.3.2: VICTIM: USE OF FORCE / ALCOHOL / DRUGS

QUSE
ASK IF OFFENDER(S) USED FORCE ON RESPONDENT (QFOW, CODE 1).
Did you use force on <the person / any of the people> who used force against you, for example to defend yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

QHIT
ASK IF RESPONDENT USED FORCE ON OFFENDER(S) (QUSE, CODE 1).
Which one of these statements best represents what happened?
READ OUT:

1 You used force first
2 Force was used against you first
DK
REF

ASK IF FORCE USED ON RESPONDENT <u>OR</u> THREAT MADE (QFOW, CODE 1 <u>OR</u> QTHW, CODE 1).

QBODR
Can I just check, had you yourself had any alcohol or drugs immediately before the incident took place? MULTICODE OK

QBODR_01	1	Yes - Alcohol
QBODR_02	2	Yes - Drugs
QBODR_03	3	No **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QBODR_DK		DK
QBODR_RF		REF

QPOL

ASK ALL.
Going back to the incident itself, did the police come to know about the matter?

1 Yes
2 No **(AFTER QPON GO TO QCOU IN 3.3.5: ATTITUDES TO OFFENDER PROSECUTION & SENTENCING)**
DK
REF

ASK IF POLICE DID NOT KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (QPOL, CODE 2).
SHOWCARD B11

QPON
Why not? PROBE: **What other reason?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QPON_01	1	Private / personal / family matter
QPON_02	2	Dealt with matter myself / ourselves
QPON_03	3	Reported to other authorities / organisations (eg. superiors, company security staff, internet watch foundation, trading standards etc)
QPON_04	4	Dislike / fear of police
QPON_05	5	Fear of reprisal by offenders / make matters worse
QPON_06	6	Police could have done nothing
QPON_07	7	Police would not have bothered / not been interested
QPON_08	8	Inconvenient / too much trouble
QPON_09	9	No loss / damage
QPON_10	10	Attempt at offence was unsuccessful
QPON_11	11	Too trivial / not worth reporting
QPON_15	12	Previous bad experience of the police
QPON_13	13	Respondent is (or has been) involved with criminal behaviour
QPON_16	14	Previous bad experience of the prosecution process or courts
QPON_OT	15	Other (SPECIFY)
QPON_DK		DK
QPON_RF		REF

QPVIG

ASK IF OFFENDER DEALT WITH MATTER THEMSELVES (QPON, CODE 2).
INTERVIEWER: CODE IN WHAT WAY THE MATTER WAS DEALT WITH BY RESPONDENT OR RECORD SUMMARY IN OTHER CODE. PROBE IF NECESSARY:
In what way did you deal with the matter? MULTICODE OK.

QPVIG_01	1	Spoke to the person(s) involved directly
QPVIG_02	2	Spoken to the friends / family of the person(s) involved
QPVIG_03	3	Threatened violence / reprisal
QPVIG_OT	4	Other (SPECIFY)
QPVIG_DK		DK
QPVIG_RF		REF

NOTE: IF POLICE DID NOT COME TO KNOW ABOUT THE INCIDENT (QPOL, CODE 2 OR DK OR REF) GO TO SECTION 3.3.5 (ATTITUDES TOWARDS OFFENDER PROSECUTION AND SENTENCING).

QPKN

ASK IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (QPOL, CODE 1).

How did they come to know about it? MULTICODE OK.

QPKN_01	1	Told by respondent
QPKN_02	2	Told by other person in household
QPKN_03	3	Told by other person
QPKN_04	4	Police were there
QPKN_05	5	Police found out another way
QPKN_DK		DK
QPKN_RF		REF

QPKR

ASK IF POLICE TOLD ABOUT INCIDENT (QPKN, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).
SHOWCARD B12

Can you tell me why <you / they / you and they> decided to report this crime to the police? PROBE: **What other reason?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QPKR_01	1	All crimes should be reported / right thing to do/ duty / automatic
QPKN_02	2	Serious / major / upsetting crime
QPKN_03	3	In the hope that property would be recovered
QPKN_04	4	In the hope that offenders would be caught / punished
QPKN_05	5	Needed a crime number / for purposes of insurance claim
QPKN_06	6	To satisfy other authorities
QPKN_07	7	Hoped to avoid repetition of crime to oneself (including loss of keys etc)
QPKN_08	8	Hoped to avoid repetition of crime to someone else
QPKN_09	9	Needed assistance (e.g. to get home)
QPKN_10	10	Third person reported crime
QPKN_11	11	Police were on the spot
QPKN_OT	12	Other (SPECIFY)
QPKN_DK		DK
QPKN_RF		REF

QPKM

ASK IF POLICE TOLD ABOUT INCIDENT (QPKN, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).

How were they told about the matter? PROMPT IF NECESSARY. MULTICODE OK.

QPKM_01	1	999 call
QPKN_02	2	Approached / stopped officer in street
QPKN_03	3	Called in at local station
QPKN_04	4	Called 101
QPKN_05	5	Reported it through Police Scotland website
QPKN_06	6	Through another organisation
QPKN_OT	7	Other (SPECIFY)
QPKN_DK		DK
QPKN_RF		REF

QPFF

ASK IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (QPOL, CODE 1).

Can I just check, did YOU or ANYONE ELSE in your household have any FACE-TO-FACE contact with the police about this matter? MULTICODE OK

QPFF_01	1	Yes, respondent
QPFF_02	2	Yes, someone else in household
QPFF_03	3	No, no face-to-face contact **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QPFF_DK		DK
QPFF_RF		REF

QPDEALT   SHOWCARD B13 **How far do you agree with the following statements about how the police dealt with you and this case.** READ OUT:

QPDEALT_01 **The police gave <me / us> an opportunity to fully explain what happened**
QPDEALT_02 **They gave <me / us> an opportunity to express <my / our> views about how the case should be handled**
QPDEALT_03 **Overall the police dealt with <me / us> fairly**
QPDEALT_04 **Overall the police dealt with the case fairly**

1   Agree strongly
2   Agree slightly
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree slightly
5   Disagree strongly
6   Not applicable / no dealings with police
DK
REF

QPSA   SHOWCARD B14. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the way the police handled this matter?**

1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
6   Too early to say **(DO NOT DISPLAY)**
DK
REF

QOFF   **Did the police actually find out or know who did it?**

1   Yes
2   No
3   Not yet
DK
REF

QOCO   **Did the offender go to court?**

1   Yes
2   No
3   Not yet
DK
REF

3.3.4: INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE

NOTE: THIS SECTION IS ONLY ASKED IF THE POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT THE INCIDENT (QPOL, CODE 1). IF THEY DID NOT THEN GO TO SECTION 3.3.5 (ATTITUDES TO OFFENDER PROSECUTION & SENTENCING).

[TEXT]

ASK IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (QPOL, CODE 1).
READ OUT: **Now I am going to ask about the information and other assistance you or the victim might have received relating to the investigation <and the case>.**

QINF2

ASK IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (QPOL, CODE 1).
SHOWCARD B15 **From which of these organisations, if any, did you or the victim receive information or assistance about the investigation <and the case> relating to this incident?** MULTICODE OK.

QINF2_01	1	Police
QINF2_02	2	The Witness Service / Victim Support Scotland (VSS)
QINF2_10	3	The Crown Office & Procurator Fiscal Service (COPFS) / Victim Information and Advice (VIA)
QINF2_11	4	The Scottish Courts and Tribunals Service
QINF2_04	5	Other organisation
QINF2_05	6	Didn't receive information about the investigation / case from any organisation **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QINF2_06	7	Wasn't investigated **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QINF2_DK		DK
QINF2_RF		REF

QINTY

ASK IF INFORMATION RECEIVED (QINF2, CODES 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5). SHOWCARD B16.
What information or assistance did you or the victim receive about the investigation <and the case>? Just read out the numbers that apply. MULTICODE OK.

QINTY_01	1	The police investigation
QINTY_02	2	Whether the offender had been caught or not
QINTY_03	3	Whether the offender was charged or not
QINTY_04	4	Updates on the progress of the case **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINTY_05	5	Keeping you informed about the case **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINTY_06	6	Arranging a visit to the court before the trial **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINTY_07	7	Prosecution of the case **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINTY_08	8	Court proceedings **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINTY_09	9	Sentencing of the offender **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINTY_10	10	How the Criminal Justice System works
QINTY_11	11	Information and advice about other services for victims and witnesses
QINTY_OT	12	Other information (SPECIFY)
QINTY_DK		DK / Can't remember
QINTY_RF		REF

QINWANT **What <other information about / aspects of> the investigation <or case>, if any, would you or the victim have liked to have received <information about / more information about>? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK. PROBE: **What other type?**

QINWANT_01	1	The police investigation
QINWANT_02	2	Catching the offender
QINWANT_03	3	Charging the offender
QINWANT_04	4	Updates on the progress of the case **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINWANT_05	5	Keeping you informed about the case **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINWANT_06	6	Arranging a visit to the court before the trial **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINWANT_07	7	Prosecution of the case **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINWANT_08	8	Court proceedings **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINWANT_09	9	Sentencing of the offender **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QOCO, CODE 2)**
QINWANT_10	10	How the Criminal Justice System works
QINWANT_11	11	Information and advice about other services for victims and witnesses
QINWANT_OT	12	Other information (SPECIFY)
QINWANT_12	13	Didn't need / want any information **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QINWANT_NO	14	None of these **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QINWANT_DK		DK
QINWANT_REF		REF

3.3.5: ATTITUDES TO OFFENDER PROSECUTION & SENTENCING

ASK ALL.

QCOU **Thinking about the incident, do you think that the <person / people / person or people> responsible should have been prosecuted in court?** ADD IF NECESSARY**: If they had been caught.**

1	Yes
2	No
	DK
4	REF **(GO TO QSUM)**

SHOWCARD B18

QNCO   **Why do you think they should not have been prosecuted in court?**
PROBE: **What other reasons?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

QNCO_01	1	Personal / Private matter / dealt with it ourselves
QNCO_02	2	There was no loss / damage / harm
QNCO_03	3	It's a common event / just something that happens
QNCO_04	4	It was partly respondents / friends / colleagues fault
QNCO_05	5	Offender was not responsible for their actions in some way
QNCO_06	6	Courts are inappropriate for this offence
QNCO_07	7	Courts are ineffective
QNCO_08	8	Would be a waste of time / money
QNCO_09	9	Offenders were children / too young
QNCO_10	10	No evidence / proof
QNCO_11	11	Incident too trivial
QNCO_12	12	Because the offence was accidental
QNCO_OT	13	Other (SPECIFY)
QNCO_DK		DK
QNCO_RF		REF

QNCA   SHOWCARD B19. **And which ONE of the things on this list, if any, do you think should have happened to the <person / people / person or people> responsible? Just read out the number that applies.** SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1	Been given some kind of warning
2	Been given a fine
3	Done something to help you or the community
4	Apologised for what they had done
5	Been made to pay you compensation
6	Been given some kind of help to stop them offending
7	Something else should have happened to them
8	Nothing should have happened to them
	DK
	REF

QSEN **There are various sentences which a Court can give to people. Do you think that the <person / people / person or people> responsible should have been given a prison sentence or some other type of sentence?** SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1 Prison sentence
2 Other sentence
DK
REF

QSEL **How long do you think they should have to spend in prison?**

CODE HERE WHETHER ANSWER IN MONTHS OR IN YEARS, THEN CODE NUMBER ON NEXT SCREEN

1 ANSWER IN MONTHS
2 ANSWER IN YEARS
3 LIFE
DK
REF

QSEM ENTER ANSWER IN MONTHS, OR GO BACK AND RECODE AT LAST QUESTION

1..36

QSEY ENTER ANSWER IN YEARS OR GO BACK AND RECODE AT LAST QUESTION.

1..96

QNPS2 SHOWCARD B20. **There are a number of non-prison sentences that the Court can give offenders. On this card there are six possible alternative sentences and I'd like you to tell me which ONE you feel the <person / people / person or people> responsible should have got (if they were caught). Just read out the number that applies.** SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1 A warning
2 A fine
3 A community service or payback order where the offender carries out unpaid work in the community under supervision
4 Compensation order (where the offender has to pay for any loss or damage caused to property as a result of their crime)
8 An order where the offender is made to address the causes of their behaviour (e.g. drug or alcohol addiction while under supervision)
6 Be electronically tagged at home
7 None of these
DK
REF

QCRNO **<On the most recent occasion / When> this happened to you, do you think that what happened was … ?** READ OUT:

1 **A crime**
2 **Wrong but not a crime**
3 **Just something that happens**
4 Don't know
5 Refused

ASK ALL.

QSCORCRM2 **I would now like to ask you how serious an incident you personally think this was. On a scale of 1 to 20 with 1 being a very minor incident like theft of milk bottles from a doorstep, to 20 being the most serious incident of murder. How would you rate this incident on the scale from 1 to 20?**

ENTER NUMBER
DK
REF

TIMESTAMP

3.4: INCIDENT SUMMARY

INCSUM **DISPLAY FOR ALL**:
INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THE DESCRIPTION OF THE INCIDENT AS:
<DISPLAY DESCRIPTION FROM DESRINC>.

WHERE REF AT DESCRINC, MISS OUT.

BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN THIS VICTIM FORM. PLEASE CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT ALL THE INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND CONSISTENT WITH THE DESCRIPTION.

IF THERE IS ANYTHING YOU NEED TO ADD, CORRECT OR CLARIFY DO THIS AT THE NEXT QUESTION. **YOU SHOULD NOT GO BACK AND AMEND ANYTHING.**

YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT:

Note – both 'No' codes at appropriate question route to No/Nothing text below

(Nothing / Something) was stolen
(No / An) attempt was made to steal anything (else)
(Nothing / Something) was damaged
Victim had (some / no) contact with the offender(s)
Force or violence (was / was not) used
The offender(s) (did not threaten anyone / threatened someone)
There was (no / a) sexual element to the offence
There was (no / an) online element to the offence

ASK ALL.

QEND	**That's the last of the questions about this incident. Before we move on, is there anything you would like to add?**

INTERVIEWER: IF THERE IS ANYTHING THAT YOU WANT TO CLARIFY OR EXPLAIN ABOUT THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS ON THIS VICTIM FORM, DO SO HERE.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INCIDENT IN THIS VICTIM FORM HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM, PLEASE CODE "DUPLICATE".

CRIMES WHICH OCCURRED AT THE <u>SAME TIME</u> SHOULD BE RECORDED ON ONE VICTIM FORM ONLY. CRIMES WHERE THE <u>SAME THING</u> WAS DONE UNDER THE <u>SAME CIRCUMSTANCES</u> AND PROBABLY BY THE <u>SAME PEOPLE</u> SHOULD BE RECORDED AS A SERIES INCIDENT

1	DUPLICATE
2	NONE
	DK
	REF

ASK IF INCIDENT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM (QEND, CODE 1).

QENDCHK1	INTERVIEWER: **In which Victim Form have the details of this incident been recorded?**

DISPLAY ONLY VICTIM FORMS ALREADY COMPLETED

1	<DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
2	<DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
3	<DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
4	<DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>

ASK IF INCIDENT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM (QENDCHK1).

QENDCHK2	INTERVIEWER: IS THIS VICTIM FORM A DUPLICATE BECAUSE:

1	The <u>exact same incident</u> has been recoded in a previous Victim Form (i.e. the incident happened on the <u>same day</u> at the <u>same time</u> in the <u>same place</u>).
2	This incident is part of a series where the <u>same thing</u> was done under the <u>same circumstances</u> and probably by the <u>same people</u>, the detail of which has already been recorded.

TRANS **Thank you. That is all the information we require for this incident.**

ASK IF DATESER = 1, DK OR REF; MTHRECCK = CODE 1; QTRRECIN = CODE 1; YRINC = CODE 1, DK OR REF; MTHINC2 = CODE 1; QTRINCID = CODE 1; YRINCIB = CODE 1, DK OR REF; QSO = CODE 2, 3, DK OR REF; QWHERE = CODE 4,5 , DK , REF)

QENDX **Thank you. That is all the information we require for this incident.**

INTERVIEWER: THIS VICTIM FORM HAS BEEN TERMINATED BECAUSE:

- THE INCIDENT TOOK PLACE BEFORE THE REFERENCE PERIOD, OR:
- THE INCIDENT DID NOT OCCUR IN SCOTLAND

[TSTAMP] TIMESTAMP

ASK IF NFININC>0 OR NNONCON>0 OR NCON>0 OR NTRYCON OR NCMACT>0 OR NVIRUS>0

FVINTRO   **Now I want to ask you some more about the<incident / most recent, second etc separate incident / series of incidents> you reported of [crime type].**

    1   **CONTINUE**

3.5.1   DATE OF INCIDENT (FOR A SERIES OF INCIDENTS)

{FDATESER-FQTRRECIN ARE ASKED OF THOSE REPORTING A SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS}

    ASK IF A SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS.

FDATESER   **You mentioned a series of <NUMBER> similar incidents of <CRIME TYPE> since <INSERT DATE>. When did these incidents happen?** CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

    INTERVIEWER: IF AT ALL POSSIBLE AVOID CODING DK OR REFUSED AS THIS WILL NOT COUNT AS A VALID VICTIM FORM.

    [IF ALL THE INCIDENTS ONLY OCCURRED BEFORE REFERENCE PERIOD RESPONDENT DOES NOT GET ASKED A VICTIM FORM FOR THIS SERIES OF INCIDENTS]

    1   Before **<INSERT DATE> (END VICTIM FORM IF SINGLE CODED ONLY)**
    2   Between **<QUARTER>**
    3   Between **<QUARTER>**
    4   Between **<QUARTER>**
    5   Between **<QUARTER>**
    6   Between the first of **<DATE>** and the present.
       (SERIES IS NOT VALID IF SINGLE CODED)
       DK (**END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX**)
       REF (**END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX**)

    ASK IF BEFORE **<DATE>** AT FDATESER (CODE 1).

FNQUART_A   **How many incidents of this kind happened before <DATE>?**

    INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE, COUNT AS ONE SERIES AND INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTS OF EVERY SERIES

    1..96
    DK
    REF

    NOTE: THERE FOUR ITERATIONS OF FNQUART (_1 TO _4) BASED ON THE QUARTERS CODED AT DATESER (CODES 2 - 5).

FNQUART_1 - 4   **How many incidents of this kind happened between <QUARTER>?**

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE, COUNT AS ONE SERIES AND INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTS OF EVERY SERIES

1..96
DK
REF

ASK IF BETWEEN **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** AND THE PRESENT CODED AT FDATESER (CODE 6)

FNQUART_B   **How many incidents of this kind happened between <DATE> and the present?**

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE, COUNT AS ONE SERIES AND INCLUDE ALL INCIDENTS OF EVERY SERIES.

1..96
DK
REF

FCHECK1   THE NUMBER IN EACH QUARTER CAN'T ADD UP TO LESS THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SERIES INCIDENTS, WHICH IS **<NUMBER OF INCIDENTS>**.

FCHECK2   THE NUMBER IN EACH QUARTER CAN'T ADD UP TO MORE THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SERIES INCIDENTS, WHICH IS **<NUMBER OF INCIDENTS>**.

ASK IF INCIDENT IS WITHIN PERIOD OF INTEREST (I.E. SINCE **<INSERT DATE>**) (FDATESER, CODES 2-6).

FMTHRECIN   **In which month did the most recent of these incident(s) happen?** INTERVIEWER EXPLAIN: IF PART OF SERIES, THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN SERIES. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   Before **<INSERT DATE> (ASK FMTHRECCK)**
2   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
3   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
4   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
5   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
6   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
7   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
8   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
9   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
10   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
11   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
12   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
13   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
14   Between **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** and the present
        DK
        REF

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, CODE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE

FMTHQCHK   INTERVIEWER CHECK:

LATEST INCIDENT OCCURRED: **<MONTH>**
LATEST QUARTER AN INCIDENT OCCURRED: **<QUARTER>**

PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THESE TWO ANSWERS ARE CONSISTENT

1   YES – Consistent **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**
2   NO – Amend Answer **(RETURN TO FDATESER)**

ASK IF MOST RECENT INCIDENT WAS BEFORE REFERENCE PERIOD (FMTHRECIN, CODE 1).

FMTHRECCK   **You said earlier that some incidents in this series had occurred between <INSERT QUARTERS FROM FDATESER>. Are you sure that the most recent incident occurred before <INSERT DATE>?**

1   Yes **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**
2   No **(RETURN TO FDATESER)**

ASK IF NOT KNOWN WHAT MONTH MOST RECENT INCIDENT OCCURRED IN (FMTHRECIN, DK OR REF).

FQTRRECIN   **In what quarter did the most recent incident happen? Was it …** SINGLE CODE ONLY

1   Before the **<INSERT DATE>** **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**
2   Between **<QUARTER>**
3   Between **<QUARTER>**
4   Between **<QUARTER>**
5   Between **<QUARTER>**
6   Between **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** and the present? **(LATEST INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
    DK
    REF

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, CODE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS CRIME TYPE

FQQCHK   INTERVIEWER CHECK:

LATEST INCIDENT OCCURRED: Between **<QUARTER>**
LATEST QUARTER AN INCIDENT OCCURRED: Between **<QUARTER>**

PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THESE TWO ANSWERS ARE CONSISTENT

1   YES – Consistent **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**
2   NO – Amend Answer **(RETURN TO DATESER)**

ASK IF NOT KNOWN WHAT MONTH QUARTER MOST RECENT INCIDENT
OCCURRED IN (FQTRRECIN, DK OR REF).

FYRINC   INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD **Can I just check, did the most recent incident take place before <INSERT DATE>, or between <INSERT DATES>, or between <INSERT DATE> and the present?**

1   Before [date - e.g. 1st DEC 2006] **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**
2   Between [date - e.g. 1st Dec 2006] and [date e.g. 30th Nov 2007]
3   Since [date - e.g.1st Dec 2007] **(LATEST INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
    DK **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**
    REF **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SERIES, THIS QUESTION REFERS TO
THE LATEST INCIDENT OF ANY OF THE SERIES OF INCIDENTS OF THIS
CRIME TYPE

3.5.2   DATE OF INCIDENT (FOR SINGLE INCIDENTS)

NOTE: FMTHINC2-FYRINCIB ARE ASKED OF THOSE REPORTING SINGLE INCIDENTS.

ASK IF SINGLE INCIDENT.

FMTHINC2   **You said that, since <INSERT DATE>, you (or someone in your household) had an incident of <CRIME TYPE>. In which month did that happen?**

1   Before **<INSERT DATE> (END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**
2   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
3   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
4   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
5   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
6   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
7   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
8   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
9   In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
10 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
11 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
12 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
13 In **<MONTH / YEAR>**
14 Between **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** and the present **(INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
    DK
    REF

ASK IF MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED IN NOT KNOWN (FMTHINC2, DK OR REF).

FQTRINCID   **In what quarter did the incident happen? Was it ...**

1   Before the **<INSERT DATE> (END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**
2   Between **<QUARTER>**
3   Between **<QUARTER>**
4   Between **<QUARTER>**
5   Between **<QUARTER>**
6   Between **<THE FIRST OF DATE>** and the present? **(INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
    DK
    REF

FYRINCIB   ASK OR RECORD: **Can I just check, did the incident take place before or after <INSERT DATE>?**

1   Before [date - e.g. 1st DEC 2006] **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**
2   Between [date - e.g. 1st Dec 2006] and [date e.g. 30th Nov 2007]
3   Since [date - e.g.1st Dec 2007] **(INCIDENT NOT VALID)**
     DK **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**
     REF **(END VICTIM FORM – GO TO FQENDX)**

DERIVED VARIABLE – CRIMTYPE (Type of Crime recorded at screener)

FININCTYP   [ASK IF CRIMTYPE=FININC]

You mentioned that you experienced fraud or computer misuse following another crime. Thinking about the [most recent/second most recent] incident can you tell me which type of incident it followed:

[LIST ANY COMPLETE TRADITIONAL VICTIM
FORMS]

TIMESTAMP

3.5.3   DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT

ASK ALL (EXCEPT IF VICTIM FORM ENDED AT DATE QUESTIONS ABOVE).

FDESCRINC   Before I ask you a number of detailed questions to enable us to classify exactly what happened can you tell me, very briefly, about the [incident / MOST RECENT of these incidents]?

INTERVIEWER: LISTEN TO THE INCIDENT & SUMMARISE AS YOU WERE BRIEFED TO DO SO ENSURING THAT THE FOLLOWING IS INCLUDED:

PROBE: **How did it happen?**
PROBE: **Where did it happen?**
PROBE: **Who was the victim?**
PROBE: **Who was it who did this?**
PROBE: **What did they do?**
PROBE: **What else did they do?**

IF PART OF A SERIES RECORD THE MOST RECENT OCCASION.

FOR COMPUTER VIRUS PROBE FOR TYPE/DESCRIPTION OF VIRUS, HOW WAS THE PROBLEM IDENTIFIED AND RECTIFIED.

PLEASE DO NOT GIVE NAMES OR ADDRESSES (DATA SHOULD BE ANONYMOUS).

1   OPEN ENDED
2   REF

FCHECK   DISPLAY IF LESS THAN 100 CHARACTERS ENTERED AT FDESCRINC.
THIS SEEMS TO BE A VERY SHORT ANSWER. HAVE YOU ENTERED FULL DETAILS OF THE INCIDENT? FOR EXAMPLE WHO WAS THE VICTIM, WHO WAS THE OFFENDER, WHERE DID IT HAPPEN, WHAT DID THEY DO. IF NOT, GO BACK AND DO SO.

FDESCRINC2   IF NOT RECORDED AT PREVIOUS QUESTION: And can I just check what did you do in response to this incident?

INTERVIEWER: CHECK YOU HAVE RECORDED WHAT HAPPENED NEXT. WAS THE RESPONDENT TAKEN IN BY THE SCAM?

PROBE WHAT ACTION THE RESPONDENT TOOK. DID THEY REPLY TO ANY E MAILS OR COMMUNICATION OR DID THEY IGNORE THE COMMUNICATION?

OPEN ENDED
REF

ASK IF ANY FRAUD <u>VICTIM FORM</u> ALREADY COMPLETED (QUESTION NOT ASKED IF FRAUD VF 1).

FQDUPE1   INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THE VICTIM FORM YOU ARE COMPLETING DOES NOT RELATE TO AN INCIDENT WHICH THE RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY TOLD YOU ABOUT IN A VICTIM FORM YOU HAVE ALREADY COMPLETED.

CRIMES WHICH OCCURRED AT THE SAME TIME SHOULD BE RECORDED ON ONE VICTIM FORM ONLY.

CRIMES WHERE THE SAME THING WAS DONE UNDER THE SAME CIRCUMSTANCES AND PROBABLY BY THE SAME PEOPLE SHOULD BE RECORDED AS A SERIES INCIDENT.

1   No – this incident has <u>not been recorded in a previous Victim Form</u>
(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)
2   Yes – the incident (or similar series incidents) in this Victim Form <u>has been recorded in a previous Victim Form</u>

ASK IF INCIDENT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM (QDUPE1, CODE 2).

FQDUPECHK1   INTERVIEWER: In which Victim Form have the details of this incident been recorded?

DISPLAY ONLY <u>FRAUD VICTIM FORMS</u> ALREADY COMPLETED

1   1 <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
2   2 <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
3   3 <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
4   4 <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
5   Return and continue to complete current Victim Form **(CONTINUE VICTIM FORM)**

ASK ALL (EXCEPT IF VICTIM FORM ENDED AT FQDUPECHK2).

FINCINTRO   READ OUT: **I'd just like to check some of the details of the incident, so that we can classify it correctly. I'm sorry if some of these questions sound a bit repetitive.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS, AUTO-CODE IF ALREADY OBVIOUS FROM DESCRIPTION JUST GIVEN, BUT FEED ANSWERS BACK TO RESPONDENT. E.G. *You said that happened online, is that correct?*
IF ANSWER NOT OBVIOUS, ASK IN FULL.

TIMESTAMP

3.5.4   INCIDENT CHECKLIST

ASK ALL (EXCEPT IF VICTIM FORM ENDED AT FQDUPECHK2).

FINCINTRO   READ OUT: **I'd just like to check some of the details of the incident, so that we can classify it correctly. I'm sorry if some of these questions sound a bit repetitive.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS, AUTO-CODE IF ALREADY OBVIOUS FROM DESCRIPTION JUST GIVEN, BUT FEED ANSWERS BACK TO RESPONDENT. E.G. *You said that happened online, is that correct?*
IF ANSWER NOT OBVIOUS, ASK IN FULL.

[ASK ALL]

DO NOT READ OUT

INTERVIEWER: IN ALL THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS THE VICTIM. IF THE VICTIM WAS SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, PLEASE REPHRASE QUESTIONS TO RELATE TO 'THE VICTIM' AS NECESSARY.

FV71　　　　**[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

Did you lose any money or property, even if you later got it back?

1.　Yes
2.　No

FV72　[ASK IF FV71 = YES]

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Was the money or property that was lost ...
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1.　Personal information (including bank statements, credit cards, passport etc)
2.　Money (include cash, money from bank accounts etc)
3.　Computer, laptop/tablet, smartphone or other internet enabled device
.　or something else?

FV75　　　　**[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE INCIDENTS WHERE THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY GAVE OR
TRANSFERRED MONEY TO THE OFFENDER.

[Was/Apart from what was actually stolen, was] an attempt made to steal anything [else] that
belonged to you or any other member of the household?

1.　Yes
2.　No

FV710　　　　**[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it actually use force or violence on anyone in any way, even if
this resulted in no injury?

1.　Yes
2.　No

FV711   **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it threaten anyone?

1. Yes
2. No

FV712   **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

Was there any sexual element in the offence (e.g. indecent assault, touching, indecent images)?

1. Yes
2. No

FV81   **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it use (or attempt to use) your personal details to make payments or purchases?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes cases where the respondent's personal details were given willingly as the respondent didn't realise it was a fraud

1. Yes
2. No

FV81B   **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it access, or attempt to access, any of your bank or credit card accounts?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS YES PROBE FOR WHETHER ANY ACCOUNTS WERE ACTUALLY ACCESSED OR NOT

1. Yes
2. No

FV83 **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

Were you tricked or deceived into making an investment that you later discovered was mis-sold or
had never actually existed, for example investing in stocks and shares, property investments,
pyramid/ponzi schemes or cryptocurrency scams?

1. Yes
2. No

FV85 **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

Did you pay for goods or services that either did not arrive, were false/fake, were substandard or
never actually existed?

1. Yes
2. No

FV84 **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

Were you tricked or deceived into sending or transferring money to an individual, company or
organisation who turned out not to be who they said they were?

1. Yes
2. No

FCMAFRAUD   [ASK ALL]

SHOWCARD C1 (paper showcards p26)
As far as you are aware, did the person or people who did it gain access to your personal or financial information in any of these ways listed on this card? Just read out the numbers that apply.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. By accessing your details held by a company or organisation in a customer database
2. By accessing your social media account or messenger app
3. By accessing your email account
4. By accessing your bank or credit card account
5. By accessing an online shopping account (e.g. Amazon, eBay, Google Pay)
6. By accessing your Paypal, WorldPay or Apple/Google Pay account, or another payment provider
7. By accessing any other type of online account (e.g. Netflix, Apple, broadband, insurance)
8. Through a computer virus or another form of malware
9. By taking over your computer using remote access
10. By gaining physical access to your computer
11. By tricking you into providing your details, either online, over the phone, or in person
12. None of these (DO NOT PROMPT)
13. Don't know

FV86Ba   IF [FCMAFraud IN ANY OF (1..10)]

Just to check, was any access to your personal or financial details gained without your permission?

1.   Access was gained WITHOUT my permission (unauthorised)
2.   Access was gained WITH my permission

FIF   [ASK IF FCMAFraud IN ANY OF (1..10]

Was any money taken AS A RESULT OF your personal or financial details being accessed even if you later got it back?

1. Yes, money was taken as a result of this access
2. Money was taken but not as a result of this access
3. No money was taken

FV87a **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

As far as you are aware, during any part of the incident, was your computer, mobile device or any
other internet-enabled device, infected by a virus, ransomware or other malicious software?

DO NOT INCLUDE VIRUSES WHICH WERE BLOCKED BY ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE BEFORE
INFECTING THE DEVICE

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS RANSOMWARE, BOTNETS, MALWARE THEN
CODE YES

DO NOT INCLUDE INCIDENTS THAT AFFECTED A WORK COMPUTER OR DEVICE, UNLESS
THIS RESULTED IN YOUR PERSONAL DETAILS BEING ACCESSED OR PERSONAL
FINANCIAL LOSS

1. Yes
2. No

FV87b **[ASK ALL]**

ASK OR RECORD
INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE
DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE
RESPONDENT

As far as you are aware, during any part of the incident, was your computer, mobile device, or any
other internet-enabled device interfered with in any other way, for example by someone accessing
your computer without permission (this would include remote access)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS DDoS ATTACKS THEN CODE YES.

DO NOT INCLUDE INCIDENTS THAT AFFECTED A WORK COMPUTER OR DEVICE, UNLESS
THIS RESULTED IN YOUR PERSONAL DETAILS BEING ACCESSED OR PERSONAL
FINANCIAL LOSS

1. Yes
2. No

FV88 **[ASK ALL]**

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Thinking about the incident as a whole, did any element of it involve any online activities such as email, social media, websites, messaging platforms, gaming platforms, or any computer or other internet-enabled device?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes cases where the internet may have been used to obtain the victim's details as well as online and cyber incidents.

1. Yes
2. No

FREFCHK **[ASK IF ALL QUESTIONS FROM FV71 TO FV88 ARE DK OR REF]**

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED DK OR REF FOR THE FIRST SET OF QUESTIONS IN THE VICTIM FORM. IF YOU WANT TO SKIP THE REST OF THE VICTIM FORM, CODE 1 AND RECORD THE REASON FOR DOING THIS

1. Skip
2. Continue

FWHYSKI2 **[ASK IF FREFCHK = YES]**

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY YOU ARE SKIPPING THIS VICTIM FORM

Text: Maximum 200 characters

TIMESTAMP

3.5.5 CIRCUMSTANCES OF INCIDENT

FANYCONT [ASK ALL]

Did you have any sort of contact with the person or people who did this?

1. Yes
2. No

FWHOCONT [ASK IF FANYCONT = YES]

Did the person or people who did this contact you first or did you make contact first?

1. They contacted me first
2. I contacted them first
3. Don't know

FHOWCONT2 [ASK IF FANYCONT = YES

Can I check, in which of the following ways was first contact made? READ OUT

1. In person
2. By Telephone
3. By text message
4. By e mail
5. Message via social media
6. By post/letter
7. In some other way (specify)

FHARASMOTX [ASK ALL]
As part of the incident, did you feel harassed or intimidated in a way that made you feel threatened, alarmed or distressed? This might have been in person, online, over the phone, or on social media.
1. Yes
2. No

FHARASHOW [ASK IF FHARASMOTX = 1]

Can you tell me briefly in what way you felt harassed or intimidated?

OPEN

FMFRDTYP2   [ASK IF FHOWCONT IN 1..7]

SHOWCARD C2
Was the contact related to any of the things on this card? Just read out the numbers that apply.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES INTERNET POP UPS (new web browser windows that are often used to display advertisements)

1. Unsolicited help to repair your computer/laptop (e.g. to deal with viruses)
2. A lottery, prize draw, sweepstake or competition win
3. An investment opportunity (e.g. shares, art, fine wine, carbon credit)
4. Compensation that is owed to you (e.g. from HMRC, due to overpayment of tax)
5. Delivery of something that you have sent or were due to receive (e.g. a package)
6. Moving money out of your bank account, supposedly to protect yourself from fraud
7. A friendship or relationship contact which led to a request for money
8. Items you were buying or selling online
9. Someone selling bogus services (e.g. a bogus tradesperson)
10. Help in moving large sums of money from abroad
11. Help in releasing an inheritance
12. An urgent request to help someone get out of financial trouble
13. Help to recover money lost from a previous scam
14. Releasing your pension savings early (e.g. for cash incentives, better returns, tax free advances or pension loans) without warning you of the tax implication
15. Paying an urgent debt
16. Some other type of similar request
17. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: None of these

FRESPOND   [ASK IF FHOWCONT IN 1.7]

Did you take any action or respond to any of the communication you received in any way?

1. Yes
2. No

FPAYM   [ASK IF FRESPOND =1 OR DK]

Did you give, send or transfer any money in response to the contact you had with the person or people who did it?

1. Yes
2. No

FRSPMON   [ASK IF FPAYM=YES]

In which of these ways did you give, send or transfer money?
READ OUT - CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Gave or sent cash/ a cheque
2. Sent money online (e.g. via direct bank transfer, Western Union, MoneyGram, paysafecard or PayPal)
3. Sent money via BACS, CHAPS, Faster Payments
4. Set up a direct debit or standing order
5. Sent money in some other way (SPECIFY)

FHWRSPND4 [ASK IF FRESPOND=1]

SHOWCARD C3
Looking at this card, in which of these [other] ways did you respond? Just read out the numbers that apply.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Provided financial details (e.g. bank details, credit card details, Paypal account details)
2. Provided personal information (e.g. address, passport number)
3. Provided device login details or allowed access to your device
4. Clicked on a link to a website/downloaded a file
5. Requested further information to be sent
6. Contacted the sender to complain
7. Stated that you were not interested/hung up/deleted email
8. Some other way
9. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Didn't read/listen to the communication(s) in enough detail to know/remember
10. None of these

FHWRSPND4OTH [ASK IF FHWRSPND4=OTHER OR FHWRSPND4=NONE OF THESE]

[You mentioned that you responded to the communication in some other way] Can I just check, **i**n what way did you respond to the communication?

WRITE IN

FHWRSPND3 [ASK IF FRESPOND=2 or DK]

SHOWCARD C4
Can I just check, did you respond or take action in any of the ways mentioned on this card?
Just read out the numbers that apply. CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Stated that you were not interested/hung up/deleted email
2. Contacted the sender to complain
3. Requested further information to be sent
4. Clicked on a link to a website/downloaded a file
5. Provided financial details (e.g. bank details, credit card details, Paypal account details)
6. Provided personal information (e.g. address, passport number)
7. Provided device login details or allowed access to your device
8. Gave, sent or transferred money
9. Some other way
10. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Didn't read/listen to the communication(s) in enough detail to know/remember
11. None of these

FHWRSPND3OTH [ASK IF FHWRSPND3=OTHER]

In what way did you respond to the communication?

WRITE IN

FCONACC [ASK ALL]

Were you tricked or deceived into revealing personal information, for example dates of birth, passwords, PINs, to someone who turned out not to be who they said they were?'

1. Yes
2. No

FCONTAT   [ASK ALL]

At any point did you **attempt** to make any contact with the person or people who did it?

1. Yes
2. No

FCONTATB   [ASK IF FCONTAT = YES]

And were you successful in making contact with them??

IF NECESSARY SAY: By 'successful in making contact', we mean getting a response to a message, getting to speak to them, or meeting in person.

1. Yes
2. No

FLEGIT   [ASK ALL]

As far as you are aware, was the person or people who did it acting on behalf of a company or organisation that is still contactable now?
1. Yes
2. No

FBANKAC   [ASK IF FV81B = 1]

Can I just check, did the person or people who did it actually gain access to your bank or credit card account?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE OTHER TYPES OF ACCOUNTS E.G. PAYPAL, EBAY, AMAZON

1. Yes
2. No

FTRANS2   [ASK IF FV81=1 OR FV81B=1]

You mentioned that someone accessed or tried to access your bank/building society account or debit/credit cards or used your personal details to make payments without your permission.
Which of the following best describes what happened… READ OUT

1. You noticed one or more fraudulent transactions had been charged to your account or card (even if these were eventually refunded)
2. Fraudulent transaction(s) were charged to your account or card but you were alerted by the bank/credit card company before you noticed this
3. Fraudulent transaction(s) were attempted but blocked before any money was taken from your account
4. No fraudulent transaction(s) were attempted
5. Other (specify)
6. None of these
7. Don't know

TIMESTAMP

3.5.6 ID THEFT

FID2A **[ASK ALL]**
SHOWCARD C5
As far as you are aware, have any of your personal details been used WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION to apply for or obtain any of the things on this card? Just read out the numbers that apply.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A credit or debit card
2. A store card
3. A bank or building society account
4. A mobile phone account
5. A loan
6. A mortgage
7. Another credit agreement
8. State benefits such as child benefit, tax credits, housing benefit, etc.
9. A passport
10. Something else(SPECIFY)
11. None of these

FIDPROB **[ASK IF FID2A IN ANY OF (1..10)]**

SHOWCARD C6
Have you experienced any of the problems shown on this card as a DIRECT result of having your personal details used without your permission or prior knowledge? Just read out the numbers that apply.

1. Your identity used to commit a crime
2. Received letters from debt collection agencies
3. Visits from bailiffs
4. Had utilities cut off or been denied new service
5. Been turned down for a job or lost a job
6. Unable to obtain a loan or other type of credit
7. Unable to obtain a credit card
8. Unable to open a bank account
9. Delays at the border when coming back into the country
10. Some other problem (SPECIFY)
11. Not experienced any problems

TIMESTAMP

3.5.7 COMPUTER VIRUS

INTRO [ASK IF FV87a=1 OR FV87b=1]

The next few questions are about the infection or interference with your computer, mobile device or other internet-enabled device that you mentioned earlier

FEEXPVIR   [ASK IF FV87a=1] IF EXPERIENCED A COMPUTER VIRUS

You said that your computer, mobile device or other internet-enabled device had experienced an infection. Was this a direct result of opening an email attachment, 'pop-up' or a web link that was sent to you?

1. Yes
2. No

FAWARE   [ASK IF FV87a=1]

How did you first become aware that your device had become infected or attacked?
SINGLE CODE. PROMPT IF NECESSARY

1. The virus was detected by anti-virus software BEFORE infecting your device
2. The virus was detected by anti-virus software AFTER infecting your device
3. Spontaneous – Unsure - Identified by someone else
4. Some other way – specify

FDEVICE   [ASK IF FV87a or FV87b=1]

What devices were affected? CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

1. A desktop PC
2. A laptop or netbook
3. A tablet device (e.g. ipad, palmtop)
4. A mobile phone or smartphone
5. A smart TV
6. A games console
7. A smart Watch
8. Some other device (other specify)

FNODEVICE   [ASK IF FV87 a or FV87b =1]

In total, how many different devices belonging to you or anyone else in the household were affected?

ENTER NUMBER

ADD CAPI CHECK IF FNODEVICE>10

"Can I just check, you said that [INSERT NODEVICE] different devices belonging to members of your household were infected by the virus. Is that correct? Yes/No – IF No amend coding.

FDBELONG [ASK IF FV87 a or FV87b =1]

Who did the affected [device/devices] belong to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: 'BELONG' = WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY TO REPLACE IT
NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE DEVICES
AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/ work
5. Friend
6. Other

FAWARE2   [ASK IF FV87 a or FV87b =1]

SHOWCARD C7
Which, if any, of these things happened as a result your computer or internet-enabled device being infected or interfered with? Just read out the numbers that apply.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Demand for money to release files
2. Lost access to files or data on my computer
3. Computer was performing badly/stopped working
4. Pop ups constantly appearing on screen that I could not remove
5. Unauthorised access to files or accounts held on my device
6. My email account sent out spam e mails
7. Something else (SPECIFY)
8. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: My device/files were not affected in any way

FOTHER   [ASK IF FV87 a or FV87b =1]

Can I just check, did you experience any other problems such as someone gaining access to your online accounts or bank accounts following the incident involving your computer, mobile phone or internet-related device?

1. Yes
2. No

FBROKEDEVCE   [IF FV87a OR FV87b =1]

Following the incident, were you still able to use the device that was affected?

IF DEVICE HAD TO BE FIXED BEFORE IT COULD BE USED CODE YES HERE AND RECORD AT NEXT QUESTION.

1. Yes
2. No

FDEVICEFIX   [ASK IF FBROKEDEVCE=1]

And did the device need to be fixed or repaired before you could use it again?

1. Yes
2. No

FFIXCOST   **[ASK IF FDEVICEFIX=1]**

Did it cost you anything to get it fixed or repaired?

1. Yes
2. No

TIMESTAMP

3.5.8   DETAILS OF THE OFFENDERS

FDESCROFF   **[ASK ALL]**

Can I check, are you able to say anything at all about the person or people who did it - how many there were or what sort of people they were?

1. Yes
2. No

FQWNO   **[ASK IF FDESCROFF = YES]**

How many were there?

1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four or more

        ASK IF FDESCROFF = YES.

FQKN   **Did you know the <person / people> before it happened OR <were they a stranger / were they strangers>?** SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   Known
2   Some known, some not known **(ONLY DISPLAY IF FQWNO, CODES 2 – 4, DK OR REF)**
3   None known
    DK
    REF

        ASK IF FQKN, CODE 3 OR DK/REF).

FQBEF   **Had you had contact with them before?**

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

FQWE **How well did you know them? Just online OR by sight OR just
to speak to casually, OR did you know them well?**
MULTICODE OK IF FQWNO CODE 2, 3 OR 4.

FQWE_01	1	Just online contact
FQWE_02	2	Known well
FQWE_03	3	Just to speak to casually
FQWE_04	4	Just by sight
		DK
		REF

FOFFREL4   **[FQWE = 1, 2, 3 or 4)**

What was their relationship to you? INTERVIEWER:

PRIORITY CODE

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. Online friend/acquaintance
12. Neighbour
13. Young person from local area
14. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
15. (Ex) husband/(ex) wife/(ex) partner/(ex) boyfriend/(ex) girlfriend of someone else in household
16. Other (SPECIFY)

TIMESTAMP

3.5.9   DETAILS OF WHAT WAS STOLEN

FSTOLMON   [ASK IF NOT FV72 = 2 (MONEY)]

Can I check, was any money taken from your bank or credit card accounts, even if you later got it back?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE INCIDENTS WHERE THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY GAVE OR TRANSFERRED MONEY TO THE OFFENDER.

1. Yes
2. No

FSTOLITEM   [ASK ALL]

<Apart from money> Was anything <else> stolen, even if you later got it back?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE INCIDENTS WHERE THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY GAVE OR TRANSFERRED MONEY TO THE OFFENDER.

1. Yes
2. No

FBELONG
          [ASK IF FSTOLMON = YES OR FSTOLITEM = YES OR FV71 = YES]

Who did the stolen <money/property> belong to?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: 'BELONG' = WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY TO REPLACE IT
NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, ETC
AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

INCLUDE INCIDENTS WHERE THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY GAVE OR
TRANSFERRED MONEY TO THE OFFENDER.

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/ work
5. Friend
6. Other

FWHAST10 [ASK IF FV71 = YES OR FSTOLITEM = YES OR FSTOLMON=YES]

Could you tell me what was actually stolen, even if you later got it back?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE FULLY: Anything else?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE INCIDENTS WHERE THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY GAVE OR
TRANSFERRED MONEY TO THE OFFENDER.

1 Money from bank account / add charge to credit, debit or store card
2 Cash (not including money taken from account)
3 Credit card / switch card / debit card / store card / cheque card
4 Passport / driving licence / official ID card
5 Cheque book
6 Personal details – e.g. from bank or loan statement, mobile phone bill, driving licence
7 Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
8 Mobile phone / Blackberry / PDA
9 Laptop / tablet / PC
10 I-Pod / MP3 player / other portable music player
11 Car / van
12 Motorcycle / motorised scooter / moped
13 Vehicle parts / accessories / car stereo
14 Briefcase / handbag / shopping bag
15 Purse / wallet
16 Jewellery
17 Clothes
18 Bicycle
19 Garden furniture, ornaments, plants or equipment (eg lawnmowers, spades, wheelbarrow)
20 TV / DVD / Video recorder
21 Tools – e.g. Hand tools / chainsaw / work tools / ladders / power tools
22 Bin – e.g. Wheelie bin / recycling bins / food waste bin
23. Other (SPECIFY)

FCRD   [ASK IF FSTOLMON =YES OR FWHAST10=1

You mentioned that money was stolen, or taken from your bank or credit card accounts. Were any
of your bank, debit, credit or store cards used **without your permission or prior knowledge** to
take money from your bank or building society accounts or to charge money to your credit card
accounts?

INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT SHOULD INCLUDE ANY JOINT ACCOUNTS OR CREDIT
CARD

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES CARDS WHICH CAN MAKE CONTACTLESS PAYMENTS

1. Yes
2. No

TIMESTAMP

3.5.10 COSTS OF CRIME

FQLOSS4A **[ASK IF FV72=2 OR FSTOLMON =1 OR FWHAST10A=1 (MONEY FROM BANK ACCOUNT/CARDS) OR 2 (CASH)]**

You mentioned earlier that money was taken from your bank or credit card accounts.

How much money was taken? Please include any money taken whether or not it was refunded by your bank or credit card company, or by another company such as Amazon or PayPal . DO NOT include any additional charges or costs that you incurred as a result of the incident.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY DON'T KNOW ASK: Approximately how much money would you say was taken?

INCLUDE INCIDENTS WHERE THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY GAVE OR TRANSFERRED MONEY TO THE OFFENDER.

ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS BELOW

£   WRITE IN_

Not yet resolved

FQLOSS4_2 **[ASK IF FQLOSS4A NOT NOT YET RESOLVED, DK OR REF]**

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE THE CORRECT BAND
CAPI CHECK THAT BAND = AMOUNT ENTERED AT FQLOSS4A

1. Less than £20
2. £20-£49.99
3. £50 - £99.99
4. £100 - £249
5. £250 - £499
6. £500 - £999
7. £1,000 - £2,499
8. £2,500 - £4,999
9. £5,000 - £9,999
10. £10,000 - £19,999
11. £20,000 - £39,999
12. £40,000 - £59,999
13. £60,000 - £79,999
14. £80,000 - £99,999
15. £100,000 or more
16. Not yet resolved

FQLOSS5   [ASK IF FQLOSS4A=DON'T KNOW OR FQLOSS4A=REFUSED]

SHOWCARD C8

Which of the following bands is closest to the amount of money that was taken, whether or not it was refunded? Just read out the number that applies.

1. Less than £20
2. £20-£49.99
3. £50 - £99.99
4. £100 - £249
5. £250 - £499
6. £500 - £999
7. £1,000 - £2,499
8. £2,500 - £4,999
9. £5,000 - £9,999
10. £10,000 - £19,999
11. £20,000 - £39,999
12. £40,000 - £59,999
13. £60,000 - £79,999
14. £80,000 - £99,999
15. £100,000 or more
16. Not yet resolved

FQLOSS6   [ASK IF FQLOSS4A>0]

Was the money that was taken…

1. Refunded in full
2. Partially refunded
3. Not refunded at all
4. SPONTANEOUS – not yet resolved

FQLOSS2A1   [ASK IF FQLOSS6=2]

How much of this money, if any, did you get back? Please include any money that was subsequently refunded by your bank, building society or credit card company.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY DON'T KNOW ASK: APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH MONEY WOULD YOU SAY WAS REFUNDED?

ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS BELOW
£   WRITE IN＿＿＿＿＿＿

Not yet resolved

FQLOSS2_2   [ASK IF FQLOSS2A1 <u>NOT</u> NOT YET RESOLVED, DK OR REF]

INTERVIEWER CODE CORRECT BAND – CAPI CHECK THAT FQLOSS2_2 = FQLOSS2A

1. Zero
2. £0.01 - £19.99
3. £20-£49.99
4. £50 - £99.99
5. £100 - £249
6. £250 - £499
7. £500 - £999
8. £1,000 - £2,499
9. £2,500 - £4,999
10. £5,000 - £9,999
11. £10,000 - £19,999
12. £20,000 - £39,999
13. £40,000 - £59,999
14. £60,000 - £79,999
15. £80,000 - £99,999
16. £100,000 or more
17. Not yet resolved

FQLOSS3   [ASK IF FQLOSS2A=DON'T KNOW OR FQLOSS2A=REFUSED]

SHOWCARD C8
Which of the following bands is closest to the amount of money that you got back? Just read out the number that applies.

1. Less than £20
2. £20-£49.99
3. £50 - £99.99
4. £100 - £249
5. £250 - £499
6. £500 - £999
7. £1,000 - £2,499
8. £2,500 - £4,999
9. £5,000 - £9,999
10. £10,000 - £19,999
11. £20,000 - £39,999
12. £40,000 - £59,999
13. £60,000 - £79,999
14. £80,000 - £99,999
15. £100,000 or more
16. Not yet resolved

FQLOSS2B   **[ASK IF FQLOSS3 = 2 (LESS THAN £20)]**
You mentioned that the amount refunded was less than £20, was this…

1. Less than £1
2. £1 - £4.99
3. £5 - £9.99
4. £10 - £19.99
5. No money taken (DO NOT READ OUT)

FREFUNDA   **[ASK IF FQLOSS6=1 OR 2]**

Who refunded the money?

1. Bank/building society or credit card company
2. Payment service provider such as Paypal, WorldPay, Apple/Google Pay, Stripe, etc.
3. Online marketplace or website acting as agent for seller (e.g. Amazon, E-bay, Etsy, etc.)
4. Original seller/recipient
5. Someone else (specify)

FCHARGES   **[ASK ALL]**
[Apart from the money taken/Although you did not have any money taken], did you incur any additional charges or costs as a result of the incident? Additional charges might include bank charges, interest or overdraft fees, cost of repairs, or cost of a new computer

1. Yes
2. No

FLOSSCHK   **[ASK IF FCHARGES=2 AND FFIXCOST=1))]**

SOFT CHECK
INTERVIEWER: THE RESPONDENT HAS STATED THAT THEY EXPERIENCED NO COSTS AS A RESULT OF THE INCIDENT, BUT EARLIER THEY STATED THAT THERE WAS A CHARGE FOR GETTING THEIR COMPUTER OR INTERNET ENABLED DEVICE FIXED AFTER THE COMPUTER VIRUS.

IF CHARGES WERE INCURRED WHEN FIXING THE COMPUTER OR INTERNET ENABLED DEVICE, PLEASE GO BACK ONE SCREEN AND CORRECT THE ANSWER AT **FCHARGES.**

1. Continue
2. Go back to FCHARGES

FCMLOSS1   **[ASK IF FCHARGES=YES]**

How much were the additional charges or costs you incurred [not including any money that was stolen]? Please DON'T include any additional charges or costs that were subsequently refunded.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY DON'T KNOW ASK: Approximately how much were the charges or costs you incurred?

ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS BELOW

£   WRITE IN_

Not yet resolved

FCMLOSS2a   [ASK IF FCMLOSS1= DON'T KNOW OR FCMLOSS1=REFUSED]

SHOWCARD C9

Which of the following bands is closest to the additional charges or costs you incurred? Just read out the number that applies.

1. Nothing (i.e. all money was refunded)
2. Up to £10
3. £10 - £49
4. £50 - £99
5. £100 - £249
6. £250 - £499
7. £500 - £999
8. £1,000 or more
9. Not yet resolved

FRLOSS3   [ASK IF FCMLOSS1>£999 OR FCMLOSS2A=8 (LOST £1000 OR MORE)]

MINIMUM VALUE = 1000

You said you were charged or incurred costs of £1000 or more. How

much did you personally lose? ENTER AMOUNT TO NEAREST

THOUSAND   £_____

FACCNO   [ASK IF FSTOLMON=1 OR FWHAST10A=1 (MONEY)]

Was the money taken from just one account or from a number of different accounts that belonged to you (or anyone else in your household?

1. One account
2. More than one account

FACCNO2   [ASK IF FACCNO=2]

How many of your accounts had money taken from them?

ENTER NUMBER

CAPI check if FACCKNO2>10
"Can I just check, you said that [INSERT NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS] accounts had money taken from them. Is that correct? Yes/No – IF No amend coding."

TIMESTAMP

3.5.11 ATTEMPTED THEFT

FTRYSTMO   [ASK ALL]

[Apart from any money that was actually stolen] Can I just check, to the best of your knowledge, did the person or people who did it TRY to obtain any <more> money from you?

1. Yes
2. No

FTRYSTOTH   [ASK IF FV75 = NO OR FV75 = DK/REF]

[Apart from what was actually stolen] Can I just check, to the best of your knowledge, did the people who did it TRY to steal anything [else] that belonged to you or any other member of your household?

1. Yes
2. No

FTRSBELONG [ASK IF FV75 = YES OR FTRYSTMO = YES OR FTRYSTOTH = YES]

Who did the property that the person tried to steal belong to?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT ETC
AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/work
5. Friend
6. Other

FWHTRS10 [ASK IF FV75 = YES OR FTRYSTOTH = YES]

What did they try to steal?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1 Money from bank account / add charge to credit, debit or store card
2 Cash (not including money taken from account)
3 Credit card / switch card / debit card / store card / cheque card
4 Passport / driving licence / official ID card
5 Cheque book
6 Personal details – e.g. from bank or loan statement, mobile phone bill, driving licence
7 Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
8 Mobile phone / Blackberry / PDA
9 Laptop / tablet / PC
10 I-Pod / MP3 player / other portable music player
11 Car / van
12 Motorcycle / motorised scooter / moped
13 Vehicle parts / accessories / car stereo
14 Briefcase / handbag / shopping bag
15 Purse / wallet
16 Jewellery
17 Clothes
18 Bicycle
19 Garden furniture, ornaments, plants or equipment (eg lawnmowers, spades, wheelbarrow)
20 TV / DVD / Video recorder
21 Tools – e.g. Hand tools / chainsaw / work tools / ladders / power tools
22 Bin – e.g. Wheelie bin / recycling bins / food waste bin
23. Other (SPECIFY)

FQKNOW2   [ASK ALL]

How did you first find out about the incident?

CODE ONE ONLY

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

1.   Saw an unrecognised transaction on statement or found money missing from account
2.   Card was refused/declined
3.   Application refused
4.   Contacted/told by a financial institution (bank, building society or credit card company)
5.   Contacted/told by the police
6.   When contacted by the person or people who did it
7.   Made aware of fraud type by friend, family, other – and realised had been a victim
8.   Saw a media campaign/advert/TV programme/radio on the fraud type and realised
9.   Anticipated goods/services didn't appear
10.   Unable to reach the person the victim had been dealing with
11.   Alerted by antivirus software
12.   Had problems with the computer/internet enabled device
13.   Another way (SPECIFY)

FQEMO

[ASK ALL.]

SHOWCARD C10. **Many people have emotional reactions after incidents in which they are the victims or witnesses of crime. Did YOU have any of these reactions after the incident? Just read out the numbers that apply.**MULTICODE OK.

FQEMO_01	1	Anger
FQEMO_02	2	Shock
FQEMO_03	3	Fear
FQEMO_04	4	Depressed
FQEMO_05	5	Anxious / had panic attacks
FQEMO_06	6	Lost confidence / felt vulnerable
FQEMO_07	7	Difficulty sleeping
FQEMO_08	8	Crying / tearful
FQEMO_09	9	Annoyed
FQEMO_OT	10	Other (SPECIFY)
FQEMO_NO	11	None of these **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
FQEMO_DK		DK
FQEMO_RF		REF

FQEMM

ASK ALL WHO EXPERIENCED EMOTION (FQEMO, CODES 1 - 10).

SHOWCARD C10 AGAIN. **Which of these would you say you felt the most? Just read out the number that applies.**
SINGLE CODE ONLY.

ONLY SHOW THOSE SELECTED AT FQEMO.
CAPI FORCE: IF FQEMO SINGLE CODED CODE 1 - 10, DO NOT ASK AND FORCE DATA FROM FQEMO.

1 Anger
2 Shock
3 Fear
4 Depressed
5 Anxious / had panic attacks
6 Lost confidence / felt vulnerable
7 Difficulty sleeping
8 Crying / tearful
9 Annoyed
10 Other (SPECIFY)
DK
REF

FIMPACT2   **[ASK ALL]**

SHOWCARD C11
Looking at this card what, if any, of these things happened to you as a result of this incident? Just read out the numbers that apply.CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Financial loss
2. Time off work
3. Loss of time/inconvenience
4. Loss of employment
5. Damage to relationships
6. Avoided social situations
7. Fear of physical threat
8. Physical health problems (e.g. resulting from stress)
9. Felt ashamed, embarrassed, self-blame or similar
10. Stopped using specific internet sites
11. *Moved house*
12. *Took additional security precautions (e.g. installing a burglar alarm)*
13. *Loss of trust in other people/the public*
14. *Time off from school/college/university*
15. *Impact on health*
16. *Effect on personal confidence*
17. Other (SPECIFY)
18. No impact

FIMPLOSS1   **[ASK IF (FIMPACT2 = CODE 1 OR FIMPACT2= CODE 4)**

Taking into account everything that happened, what was the cost of the [textfill from FIMPACT2 1:financial loss/ textfill from FIMPACT2 4: loss of employment] that you experienced?

Include any money that was refunded by your bank, building society or credit card company but DO NOT include any additional charges or costs that you incurred.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY DON'T KNOW ASK: Approximately how much money would you say was lost?

ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS BELOW

£   WRITE IN_

Not yet resolved

FIMPLOSS2   **[ASK IF FIMPLOSS1>0]**

Was the money from the [textfill from FIMPACT2 1:financial loss/ textfill from FIMPACT2 4: loss of employment]… READ OUT

1.   Refunded in full
2.   Partially refunded
3.   Not refunded at all
4.   SPONTANEOUS – not yet resolved

TIMESTAMP

3.5.12 CONTACT WITH POLICE ABOUT THE INCIDENT

FBANK   **[ASK IF CODE 1 TO ANY OF FV81, FV81B, FV83, FV85, FV84 OR FV86Ba]**

As far as you know, did your bank, building society or credit company know about the incident?

1. Yes
2. No

FBANK2   **[ASK IF FBANK=YES]**

How did your bank, building society or credit company find out about the incident?

1. Respondent reported incident to bank/building society/credit company
2. Someone else reported incident to bank/building society/credit company
3. Bank/building society/credit company notified respondent (after noticing suspicious transactions)
4. Other (specify)

FCOPSKNOW3   **[ASK ALL]**

Did you report the incident to the police?

1. Yes
2. No

FSATICON   **[ASK IF FCOPSKNOW3 = 1]**

Thinking about your initial contact with the police, overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way in which you were able to report the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?
IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. A bit dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

FPOLICEA   **[ASK IF FCOPSKNOW3 = YES]**

SHOWCARD C12
How did the police respond to your report?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Dealt with the incident themselves
2. Advised you to report the incident to someone else, such as your bank or internet service provider
3. Provided information or advice about how to protect against becoming a victim again
4. Other (please specify)
5. No response received

FOTHFR   **[ASK All]**

SHOWCARD C13
Did you report the incident to any other organisation? Just read out the numbers that apply.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE COMPUTER VIRUS, THINK ABOUT THE LAST OCCASION

1. Anti-virus software company
2. Internet service provider
3. Action Fraud
4. Bank/building society/credit card company
5. Website/app administrator (e.g. Facebook, eBay, Amazon)
6. Someone else (specify)
7. No-one

FFINDOFF   **[ASK ALL]**

[Even though you did not report the incident to the police did/Did] the police or
ind out who did it?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet
4. Don't Know

FYAFNO3
        [ASK IF FCOPSKNOW3 = NO]

Why did you not report the incident to the police
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Reported incident to other authority (e.g. the bank/financial institution)
2. Thought incident would be reported by other authority (eg the bank/financial institution)
3. Reported to other authority (eg superiors, company security staff, etc)
4. Wanted to report but didn't know where to report
5. Private / personal / family matter
6. Dealt with matter myself/ourselves
7. Dislike/fear of police
8. Fear of reprisal by offenders / make matters worse
9. The Police could have done nothing
10. The Police would not have bothered/not been interested
11. Inconvenient/too much trouble
12. No loss/damage/attempt unsuccessful
13. Too trivial/not worth reporting
14. Didn't see it as a crime/see myself as a victim
15. Felt too ashamed/embarrassed to report incident
16. Previous bad experience of the police
17. It is a common event/just one of those things/just something that happens
18. (Thought) Someone else had already reported incident / or similar incidents
19. Other (SPECIFY)

FSCORCRM2   [ASK ALL]

I would now like to ask you how serious a crime you personally think this was.

On a scale of 1 to 20 with 1 being a very minor crime like theft of milk bottles from a doorstep, to 20 being the most serious crime of murder.

How would you rate this crime on the scale from 1 to 20?

1..20

FCRIME   [ASK ALL]

Did you think that what happened was...READ OUT

1. A crime
2. wrong, but not a crime
3. or just something that happens?

FFRHW2-
**   [ASK ALL]**

SHOWCARD C14
Just to check, as far as you are aware did the incident happen as a result of any of the things on this card? Just read out the numbers that apply.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Theft of a credit or bank card
2. Theft of personal documents (e.g. bank statements, bills, passport)
3. Theft of a computer, laptop, tablet, smart phone, or another internet enabled device
4. Card details being physically stolen/cloned (e.g. at a cash machine, a restaurant or petrol station)
5. None of the above
6. Not sure

TIMESTAMP

3.5.13 REVIEW OF INCIDENTS

FREVDESC   [ASK ALL]

INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THE DESCRIPTION OF THE INCIDENT AS: [answer from DESCRINC].

INTERVIEWER – BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN THIS VICTIM FORM. PLEASE CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT ALL THE INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND IS CONSISTENT WITH THE DESCRIPTION.

IF THERE IS ANYTHING YOU NEED TO ADD, CORRECT OR CLARIFY DO THIS AT THE NEXT QUESTION. **YOU SHOULD NOT GO BACK AND AMEND ANYTHING.**

YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT:

- [(NOTHING/SOMETHING) WAS STOLEN] (taken from V71)
- [(*LIST OF WHAT WAS STOLEN, IF ANYTHING)*] (taken from FV72)
- [(AN/ NO) ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO STEAL SOMETHING (ELSE)] (taken from FV75)
- [FORCE OR VIOLENCE WAS (NOT) USED] (taken from FV710)
- [THE OFFENDER(s) (DID NOT THREATEN ANYONE/THREATENED SOMEONE] (taken from FV711)
- [PERSONAL DETAILS WERE (NOT) USED TO MAKE A PURCHASE WITHOUT PERMISSION] (taken from FV81)
- [OFFENDER (DID NOT) ACCESS(ED) OR ATTEMPT(ED) TO ACCESS BANK OR CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTS] (taken from FV81B)
- [VICTIM WAS (NOT) TRICKED INTO MAKING INVESTMENT] (taken from FV83)
- [PAYMENT (NOT) MADE FOR GOODS THAT DID NOT EXIST/SUBSTANDARD] (taken fromFV85)
- [VICTIM WAS (NOT) TRICKED INTO TRANSFERRING ANY MONEY] (taken from FV84)
- [OFFENDER (DID NOT) ACCESS(ED) PERSONAL INFORMATION] (taken from FV86Ba)
- [INTERNET ENABLED DEVICE (NOT) INFECTED BY VIRUS OR MALWARE] (taken from FV87a)
- [INTERNET ENABLED DEVICE (NOT) INTERFERED WITH] (taken from FV87b)
- [THIS WAS (NOT) A CYBER OFFENCE] (taken from FV88

ASK ALL.

FQEND **That's the last of the questions about this incident. Before we move on, is there anything you would like to add?**

INTERVIEWER: IF THERE IS ANYTHING THAT YOU WANT TO CLARIFY OR EXPLAIN ABOUT THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS ON THIS VICTIM FORM, DO SO HERE.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INCIDENT IN THIS VICTIM FORM HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM, PLEASE CODE "DUPLICATE".

CRIMES WHICH OCCURRED AT THE SAME TIME SHOULD BE RECORDED ON ONE VICTIM FORM ONLY. CRIMES WHERE THE SAME THING WAS DONE UNDER THE SAME CIRCUMSTANCES AND PROBABLY BY THE SAME PEOPLE SHOULD BE RECORDED AS A SERIES INCIDENT

1   DUPLICATE
2   NONE
     DK
     REF

ASK IF INCIDENT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM (QEND, CODE 1).

FQENDCHK1 INTERVIEWER: **In which Victim Form have the details of this incident been recorded?**

DISPLAY ONLY VICTIM FORMS ALREADY COMPLETED

1   <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
2   <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
3   <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>
4   <DISPLAY RELEVANT DESCRIPTION FORM IPRIOR>

ASK IF INCIDENT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECORDED IN A PREVIOUS VICTIM FORM (QENDCHK1).

FQENDCHK2 INTERVIEWER: IS THIS VICTIM FORM A DUPLICATE BECAUSE:

1   The exact same incident has been recoded in a previous Victim Form (i.e. the incident happened on the same day at the same time in the same place).
2   This incident is part of a series where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people, the detail of which has already been recorded.

READ OUT IF INCIDENT HAPPENED BEFORE REFERENCE PERIOD (DATESER CODES 1, DK, REF; MTHRECCK CODE 1 (YES); QTRRECIN CODE 1; YRINC CODES 1, DK, REF; MTHINC2 CODE 1; QTRINCID CODE 1; YRINCIB CODES 1, DK, REF)

OR HAPPENED OUTSIDE SCOTLAND (QSCO CODES 2,3,DK,REF; QWHERE CODES 4, 5, DK, REF)

OR IF A DUPLICATE VICTIM FORM (QDUPECHK2 CODES 1,2; QDUPECHK4 CODES 1,2; QENDCHK2 CODES 1,2)

FTRANS   **Thank you. That is all the information we require for this incident.**

              ASK IF DATESER = DK OR REF; MTHRECCK = CODE 1; QTRRECIN = CODE 1; YRINC = CODE 1, DK OR REF; MTHINC2 = CODE 1; QTRINCID = CODE 1; YRINCIB = CODE 1, DK OR REF; QSO = CODE 2, 3, DK OR REF; QWHERE = CODE 4,5 , DK , REF)

FQENDX   **Thank you. That is all the information we require for this incident.**

              INTERVIEWER: THIS VICTIM FORM HAS BEEN TERMINATED BECAUSE:

              - THE INCIDENT TOOK PLACE BEFORE THE REFERENCE PERIOD, OR:
              - THE INCIDENT DID NOT OCCUR IN SCOTLAND

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

SECTION 4: FULL SAMPLE MODULES

[TSTAMP]
TIMESTAMP
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DO NOT READ OUT.
YOU ARE NOW IN THE FULL SAMPLE MODULES SECTION – POLICE THE AND COURTS,

4.1: POLICE

4.1.1: CONFIDENCE IN POLICE

[TEXT]
ASK ALL.
READ OUT: **I am now going to ask you some questions about the police.**

QPOLCONF
ASK ALL. SHOWCARD D1 (paper showcards p40).
How confident are you in the ability of police in your local area to: READ OUT:

RANDOMISE ORDER.

QPOLCONF_01 **Prevent crime**
QPOLCONF_02 **Respond quickly to appropriate calls and information from the public**
QPOLCONF_03 **Deal with incidents as they occur**
QPOLCONF_04 **Investigate incidents after they occur**
QPOLCONF_05 **Solve crimes**
QPOLCONF_06 **Catch criminals**
QPOLCONF_07 **Support victims of crime.**

For example, providing them with appropriate guidance and information, or referring them to other support services – such as psychological or medical support.

1   Very confident
2   Fairly confident
3   Not very confident
4   Not at all confident
     DK
     REF

QRATPOL
ASK ALL. SHOWCARD D2.
Taking everything into account, how good a job do you think the police IN YOUR AREA are doing?

1   Excellent
2   Good
3   Fair
4   Poor
5   Very poor
     DK
     REF

ASK ALL.

QCKNOW **Do you know any serving police officers well enough to talk to or by name, or are you a serving police officer or have you been at any point since <INSERT DATE>?** INTERVIEWER: IF HAS BEEN SERVING POLICE OFFICER DURING PAST YEAR USE CODE 1 ONLY. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1 Yes – respondent is a serving police officer or has been during the past year
2 Yes – respondent knows a serving police officer
3 No
DK
REF

ASK IF KNOW OR IS A SERVING POLICE OFFICER (QCKNOW, CODE 1 OR 2).

QCKNOWHO **How do you know them?** DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

CAPI FORCE: IF QCKNOW, CODE 1, DO NOT ASK AND FORCE TO CODE 1.

QCKNOWHO_01	1	Respondent in police **(DO NOT DISPLAY)**
QCKNOWHO_02	2	Husband / wife / other household member in police
QCKNOWHO_03	3	Friends / socially
QCKNOWHO_04	4	Local / community policeman
QCKNOWHO_05	5	Through work
QCKNOWHO_06	6	Neighbour
QCKNOWHO_07	7	Through relative
QCKNOWHO_08	8	Through school / college
QCKNOWHO_OT	9	Other (SPECIFY)
QCKNOWHO_DK		DK
QCKNOWHO_RF		REF

NOTE: QUESTIONS ON THE POLICE ARE <u>NOT</u> ASKED OF RESPONDENTS WHERE THEY OR A MEMBER OF THEIR HOUSEHOLD ARE IN THE POLICE (QCKNOWHO, CODE 1 OR 2)

TIMESTAMP

4.1.2: ATTITUDES TO POLICING IN LOCAL AREA

[TEXT]

ASK ALL EXCEPT THOSE OR WHO KNOW OR ARE SERVING POLICE OFFICERS (QCKNOWHO, CODE 1 OR 2).

READ OUT: **I am now going to ask you some general questions about the police in your local area.**

ASK ALL EXCEPT HOUSEHOLDS WITH SERVING POLICE OFFICERS (QCKNOWHO, CODE 1 OR 2).

POLOP

SHOWCARD D3. **To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about the police in your local area?** READ OUT:

RANDOMISE LIST

POLOPREL	**They can be relied on to be there when you need them.**
POLOPRESP	**They would treat you with respect if you had contact with them for any reason.**
POLOPFAIR	**The police in this area treat everyone fairly regardless of who they are.**
POLOPMAT	**They are not dealing with the things that matter to people in this community.**
POLOPCON	**The police in this area listen to the concerns of local people.**
POLOPFRE	**The police in this area are friendly and approachable**
POLOPACT	**The police in this area are involved in activities in the local community.** **For example, activities for children, presentations at schools, cultural or sporting events, or local committees.**
POLOPACC	**The police in this area are held to account for the service they provide.**

1 Strongly agree
2 Tend to agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Tend to disagree
5 Strongly disagree
DK
REF

TIMESTAMP

4.1.3: POLICE CONTACT

ASK ALL.

[TEXT] **The following questions are about contact with the police since <INSERT DATE>. This could have involved speaking to them directly, in person or on the phone, or having some sort of written contact. DO NOT include contact with friends or family members who are police officers or other form of social exchanges with people who work for the police.**

ASK IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT AN INCIDENT IN THE VICTIM FORM (QPOL, CODE 1).

[TEXT] **This may be any contact you PERSONALLY had as part of the <incident / incidents> we talked about earlier in the interview OR it might be relating to another matter.**

ASK ALL.

QPCON **Can I just check, have you PERSONALLY had any contact with the police service since <INSERT DATE>. ADD IF NECESSARY: This could have involved speaking to them directly (an officer in the street, by telephone, at a police station) or having some sort of written contact. DO NOT include contact with friends or family members who are police officers or other forms of social exchanges with people who work for the police.**

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

NOTE: FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ALL RELATE TO THE LAST INCIDENT ONLY.

[TEXT]

ASK IF HAD CONTACT WITH POLICE IN REFERENCE PERIOD (QPCON, CODE 1).
Now I'd like to think about the LAST contact you had with the police.

QPCONWH

ASK IF HAD CONTACT WITH POLICE IN REFERENCE PERIOD (QPCON, CODE 1).
SHOWCARD D4. What type of contact was it? Just read out the number that applies.

		THROUGH WORK
QPCONWH_01	1	Contact through your work
		GENERAL CONTACT WITH OFFICERS
QPCONWH_02	2	Approached and spoke to a police officer in the street or any other public place to ask the time or directions or for a chat
		REPORTING CRIME / INCIDENT
QPCONWH_03	3	To report a crime, or share your concerns about behaviour that may have been criminal
QPCONWH_04	4	To report other matters including a road traffic accident, an alarm sounding, reporting something lost or found (including animals) or collecting lost or found items
		COMPLAINT / FEEDBACK
QPCONWH_05	5	To provide feedback or complain about the service you received from the police
		ROUTINE ENQUIRIES
QPCONWH_06	6	Approached by the police while they carried out routine enquires
		STOPPED / ARRESTED/ REPORTING TO POLICE
QPCONWH_07	7	Reported to a police station to show documents
QPCONWH_08	8	Reported to a police station for questioning
QPCONWH_09	9	Stopped and questioned by the police in the street or any other public place
QPCONWH_10	10	Stopped and asked to empty your pockets or open the boot of your car or searched in any other way
QPCONWH_11	11	Arrested by the police
QPCONWH_12	12	Charged by the police
		OTHER
QPCONWH_OT	13	Other (SPECIFY)
QPCONWH_DK		DK
QPCONWH_RF		REF

QPCONINT

ASK IF CONTACT WAS TO REPORT CRIME, COMPLAIN, REPORT TO THE POLICE, STOPPED BY POLICE OR ARRESTED / CHARGED (QPCONWH, CODES 3, 5 OR 7 – 12).

How much interest did the police show in what you had to say? Was it:
READ OUT:

1 **As much as you thought they should; or**
2 **Less than you thought they should?**
DK
REF

ASK IF HAD CONTACT WITH POLICE IN REFERENCE PERIOD (QPCON, CODE 1).
SHOWCARD D5.

QPCONPOL   **Can I just check, how polite were they in dealing with you?**

1   Very polite
2   Fairly polite
3   Fairly impolite
4   Very impolite
     DK
     REF

ASK IF CONTACT WAS TO REPORT CRIME, COMPLAIN, REPORT TO THE POLICE, STOPPED BY POLICE OR ARRESTED / CHARGED (QPCONWH, CODES 3, 5 OR 7 – 12).

SHOWCARD D6.

QPCONFAIR   **And how fairly would you say the police treated you on this occasion?**

1   Very fairly
2   Quite fairly
3   Quite unfairly
4   Very unfairly
     DK
     REF

ASK IF CONTACT WAS TO REPORT CRIME, COMPLAIN, REPORT TO THE POLICE, STOPPED BY POLICE OR ARRESTED / CHARGED (QPCONWH, CODES 3, 5 OR 7 – 12).

SHOWCARD D7.

QPCONSAT   **Overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way the police handled the matter?**

1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
6   Too early to say   **(DO NOT DISPLAY ON CARD)**
     DK
     REF

ASK IF HAD CONTACT WITH POLICE IN REFERENCE PERIOD (QPCON, CODE 1).

QPCONVIEW   **Did this incident change your view of the police at all? Did you view them:**
READ OUT:

1   **More favourably,**
2   **Less favourably, or**
3   **Did it not change your view of the police?**
DK
REF

ASK IF HAD CONTACT WITH POLICE IN REFERENCE PERIOD (QPCON, CODE 1).

QPCONYR   **Can I just check, apart from the contact we have just discussed, have you had any other contact with the police since <INSERT DATE>?** ADD IF NECESSARY: **This could have involved speaking to them directly (an officer in the street, by telephone, at a police station) or having some sort of written contact. DO NOT include contact with friends or family members who are police officers or other forms of social exchanges with people who work for the police.**

1   Yes
2   No
DK
REF

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING QUESTION RELATES TO ANY OTHER CONTACT IN THE REFERENCE PERIOD.

ASK IF HAD OTHER CONTACT WITH POLICE IN REFERENCE PERIOD (QPCONYR, CODE 1).

QPCONYRWH   **SHOWCARD D8. What type of contact was it? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK.

SAME CODE FROM AS QPCONWH.

THROUGH WORK

QPCONYRWH_01	1	Contact through your work

GENERAL CONTACT WITH OFFICERS

QPCONYRWH_02	2	Approached and spoke to a police officer in the street or any other public place to ask the time or directions or for a chat

REPORTING CRIME / INCIDENT

QPCONYRWH_03	3	To report a crime, or share your concerns about behaviour that may have been criminal
QPCONYRWH_04	4	To report other matters including a road traffic accident, an alarm sounding, reporting something lost or found (including animals) or collecting lost or found items

COMPLAINT / FEEDBACK

QPCONYRWH_05	5	To provide feedback or complain about the service you received from the police

ROUTINE ENQUIRIES

QPCONYRWH_06	6	Approached by the police while they carried out routine enquires

STOPPED / ARRESTED/ REPORTING TO POLICE

QPCONYRWH_07	7	Reported to a police station to show documents
QPCONYRWH_08	8	Reported to a police station for questioning
QPCONYRWH_09	9	Stopped and questioned by the police in the street or any other public place
QPCONYRWH_10	10	Stopped and asked to empty your pockets or open the boot of your car or searched in any other way
QPCONYRWH_11	11	Arrested by the police
QPCONYRWH_12	12	Charged by the police

OTHER

QPCONYRWH_OT	13	Other (SPECIFY)
QPCONYRWH_DK		DK
QPCONYRWH_RF		REF

TIMESTAMP

4.2: COURTS

[TEXT]

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD D9
INTERVIEWER - DISPLAY SHOWCARD AND ALSO READ OUT: **I'd now like to ask some questions about the courts in Scotland.**

Courts in Scotland include the Court of Session, the High Court, the Sheriff Court, the Justice of the Peace Court and appeals courts. These courts involve both civil and criminal hearings and cover a wide range of cases. These courts are found across Scotland.

QCRT2

ASK ALL.
Have you attended court or had contact with the courts in Scotland in the last three years, that is since <INSERT DATE>?

1	Yes
2	No
	DK
	REF

QCRTHOW

ASK IF HAD CONTACT WITH COURTS IN LAST 3 YEARS (QCRT, CODE 1).
SHOWCARD D10. **Please look at this list and tell me in what capacity you had this contact. Just read out the numbers that apply:**
MULTICODE OK.

QCRTHOW_01	1	While doing jury service – as part of jury
QCRTHOW_02	2	While doing jury service – called but not selected
QCRTHOW_03	3	As a victim in a criminal case
QCRTHOW_04	4	As an accused in a criminal case
QCRTHOW_05	5	As a witness in a criminal case
QCRTHOW_06	6	As a pursuer in a civil case
QCRTHOW_07	7	As a defender in a civil case
QCRTHOW_08	8	As a witness in a civil case
QCRTHOW_09	9	To support someone else attending court
QCRTHOW_10	10	As a member of the legal profession
QCRTHOW_11	11	For other work or professional reasons (eg. police or social workers)
QCRTHOW_12	12	Visiting a fines office or other public counter
QCRTHOW_13	13	As a spectator or tourist
QCRTHOW_OT	14	Other (SPECIFY)
QCRTHOW_DK		DK
QCRTHOW_RF		REF

TIMESTAMP

SECTION 5: THIRD OF SAMPLE MODULES
SECTION 5: MODULE A

INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT READ OUT. YOU ARE NOW IN THE 'MODULE A' SECTION:

- LOCAL COMMUNITY
- PERCEPTIONS OF CRIME
- CROWN OFFICE AND PROCURATOR FISCAL SERVICE (COPFS)

5.1: LOCAL COMMUNITY (MODULE A)

[TSTAMP]	TIMESTAMP
[TEXT]	READ OUT: **The next few questions ask about your local area, that is the area within about a 15 minute walk from your home.**

ASK ALL.
SHOWCARD E1 [paper showcards page 50] FOR QWALL2_01 (LIKELIHOOD)
SHOWCARD E2 FOR QWALL2_02 AND QWALL2_03 (WILLING).

QWALL2	**Imagine that you were out and saw someone push a man to the ground and steal his wallet.**
QWALL2_01	**How likely would you be to call the police?**
QWALL2_02	**How willing would you be to identify the person who had done it?**
QWALL2_03	**And how willing would you be to give evidence in court against the accused?**

[USE LIKELY OR QWALL2_01 AND WILLING FOR QWALL2_02 AND 03]

1 Very likely / Very willing
2 Likely / Quite willing
3 Neither likely nor unlikely / Neither willing nor unwilling
3 Not very likely / Quite unwilling
4 Not at all likely / Very unwilling
DK
REF

ASK ALL.

LCPEOP	SHOWCARD E3. **I am going to read out a series of statements about the people in the local area you live in. Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with each one:** INTERVIEWER READ OUT:

RANDOMISE ORDER.

LCPEOP_01	**People in my local area cannot be trusted**
LCPEOP_02	**If my home was empty, I could count on one of my neighbours or other people in this area to keep an eye on it**
LCPEOP_03	**The people who live in my local area can be relied upon to call the police if someone is acting suspiciously**
LCPEOP_04	**I have neighbours or other people in my local area I feel I could turn to for advice or support**
LCPEOP_05	**People in this local area pull together to prevent crime**

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree slightly
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree slightly
5 Disagree strongly
DK
REF

ASK ALL.

LCKNOW   **And would you say that you know …** READ OUT: SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   **Most of the people in your local area,**
2   **Many of the people in your local area,**
3   **A few of the people in your local area, or**
4   **Or that you do not know people in your local area?**
     DK
     REF

ASK ALL.

QCPROB   SHOWCARD E3 AGAIN**. We're interested in how various problems are dealt with in your local area, either by local agencies such as the council or by residents. Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with the following:** READ OUT:

QCPROB_01   **If there was broken glass in a park or playground in this area, it would be removed fairly quickly.**

1   Agree strongly
2   Agree slightly
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree slightly
5   Disagree strongly
     DK
     REF

TIMESTAMP

5.2: PERCEPTIONS OF CRIME (MODULE A)

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD E4.

QACO   **How common do you think the following things are in your local area? By local area, I mean the area within about a 15 minute walk of your home.** READ OUT:

RANDOMISE ORDER

ASK IF NECESSARY: **How common is this in your local area?**

QACO_01	**People having their car or other vehicles stolen**
QACO_02	**People having things stolen from their car or other vehicles**
QACO_13	**Deliberate damage to cars or other vehicles**
QACO_14	**Deliberate damage to people's homes by vandals**
QACO_05	**People being mugged or robbed**
QACO_06	**People being physically assaulted or attacked in the street or other public places**
QACO_07	**People being physically attacked because of their skin colour, ethnic origin or religion**
QACO_08	**People being sexually assaulted**
QACO_09	**Drug dealing and drug abuse**
QACO_10	**People behaving in an anti-social manner in public**
QACO_11	**Violence between groups of individuals or gangs**
QACO_12	**People carrying knives**
QACO_15	**People buying or selling smuggled or fake goods**
QACO_16	**Street drinking, drunken behaviour or under-age drinking**

1   Very common
2   Fairly common
3   Not very common
4   Not at all common
     DK
     REF

			ASK ALL. SHOWCARD E5.

QDONE ASK ALL. SHOWCARD E5.
Which, if any, of these things have you done or HAD IN PLACE in the last year to try to reduce the risk that you will become the victim of a crime? Just read out the numbers that apply.
MULTICODE OK.

QDONE_01	1	Not gone out at night / unaccompanied at night
QDONE_02	2	Avoided certain areas / types of place
QDONE_16	3	Avoided using public transport
QDONE_03	4	Security device for car (for example, alarm, steering lock)
QDONE_04	5	Security device for home (for example alarm, window locks)
QDONE_05	6	Actively participated in Neighbourhood Watch scheme
QDONE_06	7	Been careful about where car is parked / parked off-street
QDONE_07	8	Carried a personal alarm
QDONE_08	9	Carried some means of self-defence / a weapon
QDONE_09	10	Used taxi / car (instead of walking)
QDONE_10	11	Have a dog as a deterrent
QDONE_11	12	Not left home empty / left a light on / on a timer
QDONE_12	13	Asked to see an official identification before letting someone into your home
QDONE_13	14	Security marked property
QDONE_14	15	Concealed valuables to make them less visible (around your person, in your car or at home)
QDONE_15	16	None of these
QDONE_DK		DK
QDONE_RF		REF

[TSTAMP] TIMESTAMP

5.3: CROWN OFFICE AND PROCURATOR FISCAL SERVICE (COPFS)

[TEXT] ASK ALL.
READ OUT: **The next set of questions is about the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service.**

QCOP1 ASK ALL.
The Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service, sometimes known as the COPFS, is one of the organisations which make up the Scottish Criminal Justice System. Before this interview today, had you heard of the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service?

1 Yes
2 No (MODULE ENDS)
  DK (MODULE ENDS)
  REF (MODULE ENDS)

ASK IF CODE 1 TO QCOP1. SHOWCARD E6 [paper showcards page 55]

QCOP2   **How much would you say you know about the work of the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service? Would you say that you know...**
SINGLE CODE

1   A lot
2   A fair amount
3   Not very much
4   Nothing at all
DK
REF

ASK IF CODE 1 TO QCOP1. SHOWCARD E7

QCOP3   **Looking at this list, can you tell me, which of these roles are carried out by the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service? Please select all those that apply.**
MULTICODE

QCOP3_01   1   Investigating and prosecuting crime
QCOP3_02   2   Deciding on sentences for those found guilty of crime
QCOP3_03   3   Investigating sudden and unexplained deaths
QCOP3_04   4   Representing the victims of crime in court
QCOP3_NO   5   None of these
QCOP3_DK   DK
QCOP3_REF   REF

ASK IF CODE 1 TO QCOP1.

[TEXT]   **I'd now like to ask some questions about any contact you might have had with the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service. To confirm, the role of the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service is the investigation and prosecution of crime, and the investigation of sudden and unexplained deaths.**

When the police charge someone with an offence, a report is sent to the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service. The Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service decides what action to take, including whether to prosecute someone in court.

QCOP4   **Have you personally ever had any contact with the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service, including for professional reasons?**

1   Yes
2   No (MODULE ENDS)
DK (MODULE ENDS)
REF (MODULE ENDS)

QCOP5

ASK IF CODE 1 AT QCOP4. SHOWCARD E8
Please look at this list and tell me in which ways you have had contact with the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service? Please select all that apply.
MULTICODE

QCOP5_01	1	As a victim of crime
QCOP5_02	2	As a witness of crime
QCOP5_03	3	As a relative/friend of a victim or witness of crime
QCOP5_04	4	As a bereaved relative in a deaths investigation
QCOP5_05	5	As the accused
QCOP5_06	6	As a relative/friend of the accused
QCOP5_07	7	As a criminal justice partner
QCOP5_08	8	In another professional capacity
QCOP5_OT	9	Other (Specify)
QCOP5_DK		Don't know/can't remember
QCOP5_RF		REF

QCOP6

ASK IF CODE 1 AT QCOP4. SHOWCARD E8 AGAIN
Thinking about the last time you had any contact with the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service, in which of the following ways was this?
SINGLE CODE

ONLY SHOW THOSE SELECTED AT QCOP5.
CAPI FORCE: IF QCOP5 SINGLE CODED CODE 1 - 11, DO NOT ASK AND FORCE DATA FROM QCOP5.

QCOP6_01	1	As a victim of crime
QCOP6_02	2	As a witness of crime
QCOP6_03	3	As a relative/friend of a victim or witness of crime
QCOP6_04	4	As a bereaved relative in a deaths investigation
QCOP6_05	5	As the accused
QCOP6_06	6	As a relative/friend of the accused
QCOP6_07	7	As a criminal justice partner
QCOP6_08	8	In another professional capacity
QCOP6_OT	9	Other (Specify)
QCOP6_DK	10	Don't know/can't remember
QCOP6_RF	11	REF

QCOP7

ASK IF CODE 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8 OR 9 AT QCOP6. SHOWCARD E9
And still thinking about this LAST time you had contact with the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service, overall how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the way they dealt with you?
SINGLE CODE

1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
     DK
     REF

ASK IF CODE 3 OR 6 AT QCOP6. SHOWCARD E9

QCOP8   **And still thinking about this LAST time you had contact with the Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service, overall how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the way they dealt with the** [TEXT SUB: VICTIM OR WITNESS/ACCUSED]?
SINGLE CODE

1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
DK
REF

TIMESTAMP

SECTION 5: MODULE B

INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT READ OUT. YOU ARE NOW IN THE 'MODULE B' SECTION:

- SENTENCING
- POLICE VISIBILITY

5.4: SENTENCING (MODULE B)

5.4.1: COMMUNITY SENTENCING

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

ASK ALL.
[TEXT]   **The next set of questions are about what happens after someone has been convicted of committing a crime by the courts. The courts have a range of options they can use, such as imposing a fine, or they may decide to impose a community or prison sentence.**

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD E10. [paper showcards page 59]

QCOMSENT   **A community sentence can include things like carrying out unpaid work in the community, reporting to a social worker, being electronically tagged, or drug treatment and testing. Community sentences also support rehabilitation by addressing the underlying causes of offending behaviour.**

To what extent do you agree or disagree that … READ OUT:

RANDOMISE ORDER.

QCOMSENT_01   **People should help their community as part of a community sentence rather than spend a few months in prison for a minor offence**

INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: Minor offences include less serious crimes, such as damaging property, benefit fraud or minor assault.

QCOMSENT_02   **People serving community sentences should be given support such as help with addiction or mental health problems, or numeracy or literacy difficulties, to reduce the likelihood of them committing more crime in the future**

QCOMSENT_03   **People who fail to comply with their community sentence will still be held to account by the Justice System**

INTERVIEWER – IF RESPONDENT QUERIES 'HELD TO ACCOUNT': By this I mean they are formally challenged about their failure to comply. This could mean that they have to go back to court, for example.

QCOMSENT_04   **People who serve community sentences put the public at risk of crime**

1   Agree strongly
2   Agree slightly
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree slightly
5   Disagree strongly
     DK
     REF

ASK ALL

[TEXT]   **And now thinking specifically about unpaid work projects which may be undertaken as part of community sentences.**

QPBACKAW2   **Are you aware of unpaid work projects in your local area that have been done as part of a community sentence?**

1   Yes, I am aware of such a project
2   No, I am not aware of any such projects in my area
3   I'm unsure if there are any such projects in my area.
4   REF

ASK IF AWARE OF PAYBACK ORDERS IN AREA (QPBACKAW2, CODE 1).
SHOWCARD E10 AGAIN.

QPBACKBEN   **To what extent do you agree or disagree that …:**

Unpaid work projects done as part of a community sentence have benefitted my local area

1   Agree strongly

2   Agree slightly

3   Neither agree nor disagree

4   Disagree slightly

5   Disagree strongly

DK
REF

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD E11.

QPBACK3   **Ideas for unpaid work projects can be sent to your local Criminal Justice Social Work team. How willing would you be to put forward ideas for unpaid work projects in your area?**

1   Very willing
2   Quite willing
3   Neither willing nor unwilling
4   Quite unwilling
5   Very unwilling
DK
REF

TIMESTAMP

5.4.2: PRISONS

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD E12.

QPRIS3

And now thinking about prisons. Prisons are necessary for those who commit serious crimes, and for those who pose a risk to the public. However, prisons can also play an important role in rehabilitation, for example through access to addiction and, mental health services or help with employment skills, which can help reduce reoffending.

To what extent do you agree or disagree that … READ OUT:

RANDOMISE ORDER.

QPRIS3_01   **Only those who have committed the most serious crimes should be put in prison**

QPRIS3_02   **Prisons should help prisoners change their behaviour rather than just punish them**

QPRIS3_03   **Prisons should provide support in order to prevent people committing more crime**

QPRIS3_04   **Prisons should work with other organisations in the community to help prisoners fit back into the community**

QPRIS3_05   **Homeless prisoners should be helped to find a place to live after they leave prison**

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree slightly
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree slightly
5	Disagree strongly
	DK
	REF

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

5.4.3: POLICE VISIBILITY

ASK ALL EXCEPT HOUSEHOLDS WITH SERVING POLICE OFFICERS (QCKNOWHO, CODE 1 OR 2).

POLPATR

The next questions ask about police in your local area – that is all police officers whose duties include looking after the area within about a 15 minute walk from your home.

As far as you know, do the local police patrol your area regularly?
ASK IF YES: **And is this by foot, by bicycle or by car?** MULTICODE OK.

POLPATR_01	1	Yes – on foot
POLPATR_02	2	Yes – by bicycle
POLPATR_03	3	Yes – by car
POLPATR_04	4	No **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
POLPATR_DK		DK
POLPATR_RF		REF

ASK ALL EXCEPT HOUSEHOLDS WITH SERVING POLICE OFFICERS (QCKNOWHO, CODE 1 OR 2).

POLPRES **Overall do you think that the police presence in your local area is … ?** READ OUT.

    1 **Not enough;**
    2 **About right; or**
    3 **Too much**
       DK
       REF

ASK IF NOT ENOUGH POLICE PRESENCE IN LOCAL AREA (POLPRES, CODE 1).

POLPRESNE SHOWCARD E13. **And why do you say that? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK.

POLPRESNE_01	1	Not enough / need more / don't see police on foot
POLPRESNE_02	2	Police can't do anything when crimes happen
POLPRESNE_03	3	Only there when there's a crime / trouble
POLPRESNE_04	4	Slow to respond
POLPRESNE_05	5	Rely too much on cameras
POLPRESNE_06	6	Used to be more police
POLPRESNE_07	7	Only see police in cars
POLPRESNE_08	8	Never / rarely see the police
POLPRESNE_09	9	See crimes happening, but no police
POLPRESNE_10	10	Should build a positive image as well as reacting to crime happening
POLPRESNE_OT	11	Other (SPECIFY)
POLPRESNE_DK		DK
POLPRESNE_RF		REF

ASK IF POLICE PRESENCE IN LOCAL AREA IS ABOUT RIGHT (POLPRES, CODE 2).

POLPRESAR SHOWCARD E14. **And why do you say that? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK.

POLPRESAR_01	1	See them quite often / regularly
POLPRESAR_02	2	Not much crime / no problem with crime
POLPRESAR_03	3	Crime rates have reduced / area improving
POLPRESAR_04	4	Police station nearby
POLPRESAR_05	5	See police patrolling in cars
POLPRESAR_06	6	See police on foot
POLPRESAR_07	7	See police occasionally / don't see them much
POLPRESAR_08	8	Seeing too many is overwhelming
POLPRESAR_09	9	Not necessary to see them all the time
POLPRESAR_10	10	Cameras everywhere
POLPRESAR_OT	11	Other (SPECIFY)
POLPRESAR_DK		DK
POLPRESAR_RF		REF

ASK IF TOO MUCH POLICE PRESENCE IN LOCAL AREA (POLPRES, CODE 3).

POLPRESTM   SHOWCARD E15. **And why do you say that? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK.

POLPRESTM_01	1	Have been stopped by police
POLPRESTM_02	2	Lots of crimes so police presence high
POLPRESTM_03	3	Can't do anything because so many police around
POLPRESTM_04	4	See police everywhere
POLPRESTM_05	5	Not actually doing anything
POLPRESTM_OT	6	Other (SPECIFY)
POLPRESTM_DK		DK
POLPRESTM_RF		REF

TIMESTAMP

SECTION 5: MODULE C

[TSTAMP]

TIMESTAMP

HARASSMENT QUESTIONS REFER TO INCIDENTS WHICH HAPPENED IN THE SAME REFERENCE PERIOD AS THAT USED IN THE VICTIM FORM (I.E. THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE MONTH OF INTERVIEW).

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DO NOT READ OUT. YOU ARE NOW IN THE 'MODULE D' SECTION:

- THE JUSTICE SYSTEM
- HARASSMENT

5.5: JUSTICE SYSTEM

5.5.1: SYSTEM OVERALL

[TEXT]

ASK ALL.

READ OUT: **I am now going to ask you some questions about the Scottish Criminal Justice System. This is the shared name for all the organisations in Scotland that deal with finding offenders and arresting them, then taking them through the court system and deciding what sentence they are given if they are found guilty, and then carrying out that sentence. There are a range of sentencing options available to courts, such as imposing a fine, or imposing a community or prison sentence.**

QDKGEN

ASK ALL.

SHOWCARD E16 [paper showcards page 65]. **How much do you know about the work of the Scottish Criminal Justice system in general?**

1   A lot
2   A fair amount
3   Not very much
4   Nothing at all
    DK
    REF

	ASK ALL. SHOWCARD E17.
QDCONF	**How confident are you that the Scottish Criminal Justice System as a whole:** READ OUT:

RANDOMISE ORDER AFTER SECOND STATEMENT (QDCONF_03).

QDCONF_01	**Is effective in bringing people who commit crimes to justice? (THIS STATEMENT ALWAYS FIRST)**
QDCONF_03	**Makes sure everyone has access to the justice system if they need it? (THIS STATEMENT ALWAYS SECOND)**
QDCONF_02	**Deals with cases promptly and efficiently?**
QDCONF_04	**Makes sure the system isn't different depending on where you live in Scotland?**
QDCONF_07	**Makes fair, impartial decisions based on the evidence available?**
QDCONF_09	**Adequately takes into account the circumstances surrounding a crime when it hands out sentences?**
QDCONF_10	**Allows all victims of crime to seek justice regardless of who they are?**
QDCONF_11	**Allows all those accused of crimes to get a fair trial regardless of who they are?**
QDCONF_12	**Provides victims of crime with the services and support they need?**
QDCONF_13	**Provides witnesses with the services and support they need?**
QDCONF_14	**Treats those accused of crime as 'innocent until proven guilty'?**
QDCONF_15	**Gives sentences which fit the crime?**

1	Very confident
2	Fairly confident
3	Not very confident
4	Not at all confident
	DK
	REF

TIMESTAMP

5.6 HARASSMENT

	ASK ALL.
[TEXT]	READ OUT: **The next set of questions are about any incidents that you have experienced yourself but which you might not have thought of as crimes.**

	ASK ALL.
QAINSUL2	**<Including anything you have already talked about>, since <INSERT DATE>, have you been insulted, pestered or intimidated in any way by anybody who is not a member of your household, either in person or by some other means (such as in writing or through electronic communications)? I do not mean contact from individuals trying to sell you things or such like**. MULTICODE OK.

QAINSUL2_01	1	Yes in person
QAINSUL2_02	2	Yes by some other means
QAINSUL2_03	3	No **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QAINSUL2_DK		DK
QAINSUL2_RF		REF

	ASK IF INSULTED, PESTERED OR INTIMIDATED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2).
QAINSNO	**How many times since <INSERT DATE> has this happened?**

1 .. 96
97 or more / too many to remember
DK
REF

5.6.2: HARASSMENT: ALL INCIDENTS IN LAST YEAR

[TEXT]	ASK IF EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT OF HARASSMENT OR DK OR REF (QAINSNO >1, 97 OR MORE OR DK OR REF).
	READ OUT: **Now, thinking about ALL the times over the last 12 months when you were insulted, pestered or intimidated …**

> NOTE: SECTION 5.7.1 IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE BEEN HARASSED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, IRRESPECTIVE OF HOW MANY TIMES THIS HAS HAPPENED.

QATHME2   ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2). SHOWCARD E18 [paper showcards page XX]
By what means were you insulted, pestered or intimidated? Just read out the numbers that apply. MULTICODE OK.

QATHME2_1	1	In person **(IF THIS CODE IS NOT SELECTED AND QAINSUL2 CODED 1 THEN AUTOCODE AS 1)**
QATHME2_7	2	Verbally on the phone
QATHME2_3	3	In writing via letter
QATHME2_8	4	In writing via text, e-mail, messenger or posts on social media sites
QATHME2_OT	5	Other (SPECIFY)
QATHME2_DK		DK
QATHME2_RF		REF

QHWHAT2   ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2). SHOWCARD E19 [paper showcards page 68]
Has <any of> this harassment involved any of these things? Just read out the numbers that apply. PROBE IF
NECESSARY: **Which ones?** MULTICODE OK.

QHWHAT2_01	1	Verbal abuse directed towards you
QHWHAT2_02	2	Threats of physical violence directed towards you
QHWHAT2_10	3	Threats of sexual violence directed towards you
QHWHAT2_03	4	Something being thrown at you
QHWHAT2_04	5	Being pushed
QHWHAT2_05	6	Being obstructed
QHWHAT2_06	7	Other forms of physical violence directed towards you
QHWHAT2_07	8	Vandalism to your property
QHWHAT2_08	9	You being stalked by someone
QHWHAT2_11	10	Receiving unwanted sexual images by text, email or online
QHWHAT2_09	11	Other
QHWHAT2_DK		DK
QHWHAT2_REF		REF

QHWHERE2		ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2). SHOWCARD E20. **<And still thinking about ALL incidents in the last 12 months have / Have> you experienced this form of harassment in any of the following places? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK. [IF QAINSNO = 1 THEN SINGLE CODE]
QHWHERE2_01	1	In your own home
QHWHERE2_02	2	Directly outside your own home
QHWHERE2_03	3	In your local neighbourhood
QHWHERE2_09	4	On public transport
QHWHERE2_10	5	At a bus, train, tram or subway station, ferry terminal or in a taxi queue
QHWHERE2_04	6	At your place of work
QHWHERE2_05	7	At sporting events
QHWHERE2_06	8	Marches or parades
QHWHERE2_07	9	In or around your place of worship
QHWHERE2_11	10	Another public place, inside e.g. pub, club, restaurant or shops
QHWHERE2_12	11	Another public place, outside e.g. park, cycle path, street
QHWHERE2_13	12	Online
QHWHERE2_08	13	Elsewhere
QHWHERE2_DK		DK
QHWHERE2_REF		REF

5.6.3: HARASSMENT: LATEST INCIDENT

[TEXT]

ASK IF QAINSNO > 1 OR 97 OR MORE OR DK OR REF
READ OUT: **The next set of questions are asked about the LAST incident only that you experienced.**

> NOTE: SECTION 5.7.2 IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE BEEN HARASSED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, IRRESPECTIVE OF HOW MANY TIMES THIS HAS HAPPENED, BUT FOR QATHME1, QHWHAT1 AND QHWHERE1, IF RESPONDENTS HAVE ONLY EXPERIENCED ONE INCIDENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS THEN THESE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED AND THE DATA IS FORCED FROM THE CORRESPONDING QUESTION IN SECTION 5.7.1.

QATHME1

ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2). SHOWCARD E21.
The LAST time this happened, by what means was it? Just read out the numbers that apply. MULTICODE OK

SAME CODE FRAME AS QATHME2.
CAPI FORCE: IF QAINSNO = 1 THEN DO NOT ASK AND FORCE DATA FROM QATHME2. IN ADDITION, IF QAINSUL2, SINGLE CODED CODE 1 THEN DO NOT ASK AND FORCE QATHME1 TO CODE 1.

QATHME1_01	1	In person
QATHME1_02	2	Verbally on the phone
QATHME1_03	3	In writing via letter
QATHME1_04	4	In writing via text, e-mail, messenger or posts on social media sites
QATHME1_06	5	Other (SPECIFY)
QATHME1_DK		DK
QATHME1_REF		REF

ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2).

QAIMANY **And <on the last occasion,> how many people did this to you?**

1
2
3
4 or more
DK
REF

ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2).

QAIKNN **Did you know the <person / people> before it happened OR were they <a stranger / strangers>?** SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1 <Known / All known> **TEXT SUB: IF QAIMANY, CODE 1: "Known". ELSE "All known".**
2 Some known, some not known / strangers **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF QAIMANY, CODE 1).**
3 <Not / None> known / <stranger / all strangers> **TEXT SUB: IF QAIMANY, CODE 1: "Not" and "stranger". ELSE "None" and "all strangers".**
DK
REF

ASK IF RESPONDENT KNEW PERPETRATOR(S) (QAIKNN, CODE 1 OR 2)

QAIBEF **How well did you know <any of> them? Just by sight OR just to speak to casually, OR did you know <any of> them well?** MULTICODE OK IF QAIMANY > 1 OR DK OR REF.

QAIBEF_01	1	Knew well
QAIBEF_02	2	Just to speak to casually
QAIBEF_03	3	Just by sight
QAIBEF_DK		DK
QAIBEF_REF		REF

ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2). SHOWCARD E22.

QHWHAT1 **And still thinking about the LAST incident, did it involve any of the following? Just read out the numbers that apply.**
PROBE IF NECESSARY: **Which ones?** MULTICODE OK.

SAME CODE FRAME AS QHWHAT2.
CAPI FORCE: IF QAINSNO = 1 THEN DO NOT ASK AND FORCE DATA FROM QHWHAT2

QHWHAT1_01	1	Verbal abuse directed towards you
QHWHAT1_02	2	Threats of physical violence directed towards you
QHWHAT1_10	3	Threats of sexual violence directed towards you
QHWHAT1_03	4	Something being thrown at you
QHWHAT1_04	5	Being pushed
QHWHAT1_05	6	Being obstructed
QHWHAT1_06	7	Other forms of physical violence directed towards you
QHWHAT1_07	8	Vandalism to your property
QHWHAT1_08	9	You being stalked by someone
QHWHAT1_11	10	Receiving unwanted sexual images by text, email or online
QHWHAT1_09	11	Other
QHWHAT1_DK		DK
QHWHAT1_REF		REF

		ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2). SHOWCARD E23.
QHWHERE1		**And where did the incident take place? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK.

SAME CODE FRAME AS QHWHERE2.
CAPI FORCE: IF QAINSNO = 1 THEN DO NOT ASK AND FORCE DATA FROM QHWHERE2.

QHWHERE1_01	1	In your own home
QHWHERE1_02	2	Directly outside your own home
QHWHERE1_03	3	In your local neighbourhood
QHWHERE1_09	4	On public transport
QHWHERE1_10	5	At a bus, train, tram or subway station, ferry terminal or in a taxi queue
QHWHERE1_04	6	At your place of work
QHWHERE1_05	7	At sporting events
QHWHERE1_06	8	Marches or parades
QHWHERE1_07	9	In or around your place of worship
QHWHERE1_11	10	Another public place, inside e.g. pub, club, restaurant or shops
QHWHERE1_12	11	Another public place, outside e.g. park, cycle path, street
QHWHERE1_13	12	Online
QHWHERE1_08	13	Elsewhere
QHWHERE1_DK		DK
QHWHERE1_REF		REF

		ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2).
QHGROUP		**At the time of the incident were you alone or part of a group?**

	1	Alone
	2	Part of a group
		DK
		REF

5.6.4: HARASSMENT: MOTIVATION

		ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2). SHOWCARD E24
QHDISCRIM1		**<And still thinking about the LAST incident> Was <it / the incident>, or might <it / the incident> have been motivated by any of these? Just read out the letters that apply.** MULTICODE OK.

DO NOT DISPLAY CODE DESCRIPTIONS ON SCREEN - ONLY LETTERS (EXCEPT FOR CODE 11).

QHDISCRIM1_09	1	A: Your ethnic origin / race
QHDISCRIM1_10	2	B: Your religion
QHDISCRIM1_03	3	C: Sectarianism
QHDISCRIM1_16	4	F: Your sex or gender
QHDISCRIM1_11	5	H: A disability / condition that you have
QHDISCRIM1_12	6	I: Your sexual orientation
QHDISCRIM1_17	7	J: Your trans status, including non-binary or gender fluid identities.
QHDISCRIM1_13	8	M: Your age
QHDISCRIM1_14	9	O: Pregnancy/maternity
QHDISCRIM1_15	10	P: Other (please specify)
QHDISCRIM1_08	11	None of these **(DO NOT DISPLAY ON SHOW CARD. SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QHDISCRIM1_DK		DK
QHDISCRIM1_RF		REF

ASK IF HARASSED (QAINSUL2, CODE 1 AND/OR 2) AND EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF HARASSMENT (QAINSNO > 1/TOO MANY TO REMEMBER/DK OR REF). SHOWCARD E24 AGAIN.C

QHDISCRIM3   **And can I just check, were or might any of the OTHER incidents you experienced in the last year have been motivated by any of these? Just read out the letters that apply.**
MULTICODE OK.
**DO NOT DISPLAY CODE DESCRIPTIONS ON SCREEN - ONLY LETTERS
SAME CODE FRAME AS QHDISCRIM1.**

5.6.5: HARASSMENT: WORRY

QHWORR   ASK ALL. SHOWCARD E25.
How much, if at all, do you, personally, worry about being insulted, pestered or intimidated on the basis of the following. INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY: **This question is being asked of everyone to see how common these issues are.**

ADD IF NECESSARY: **How worried are you about being insulted, pestered or intimidated on the basis of:**

QHWORR_01   **Firstly, your ethnic origin or race?**
QHWORR_02   **Your religion?**
QHWORR_03   **Sectarianism?**
QHWORR_04   **Your sexual orientation?**
QHWORR_08   **Your sex or gender**
QHWORR_06   **A disability / condition you have?**
QHWORR_09   **Your trans status, including non-binary or gender fluid identities.**
QHWORR_07   **Your age?**

1   Very Worried
2   Fairly Worried
3   Not very worried
4   Not at all worried
5   Not applicable [ONLY DISPLAY FOR QHWORR_06 and QHWORR_09]
DK
REF

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

SECTION 6. DEMOGRAPHICS

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

ASK ALL.
[TEXT]   READ OUT: **Now I would like to ask for some details about you and your household – this is just to make sure we have spoken to a good cross-section of people living in Scotland.**

6.1: HOUSEHOLD GRID

QSCRCHK   ASK ALL.
Can I just check <there are <NUMBER FROM QSCRNUM> adults aged 16 or over living in this household, including yourself / you are the only adult (aged 16 or over) living in this household>?

1   Yes
2   No

QNADULTS   ASK IF NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD INCORRECT (QSCRCHK, CODE 2).
So how many adults aged 16 or over live in your household, including yourself?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE ANY CHILDREN AGED 16 OR OVER

OPEN NUMERIC

QNCHILD   ASK ALL.
And how many, if any, children or babies aged under 16 live in this household?

INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM WITH RESPONDENT THAT THE CHILDREN ARE AGED UNDER 16 YEARS. IF THEY ARE 16 OVER GO BACK TO PREVIOUS QUESTION AND CODE THEM AS ADULTS.

OPEN NUMERIC

NPERSONS	ASK ALL. **DERIVED VARIABLE: NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**

NOTE: THE HOUSEHOLD GRID SECTION (GENDER, AGE AND RELATIONSHIPS) IS ASKED WHERE THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD (NPERSON > 1). QNAME AND QDSEX ARE ASKED IN A LOOP BEFORE PROCEEDING TO QRELATE.

[TEXT]   ASK IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD (NPERSONS > 1).
I'd now like to take the name / initials, age and sex of each person in the household so we can see how crime and attitudes vary by different types of household.

QNAME   ASK ALL.
Can I take <your first name or initials / the first name or initials of the <second / third etc> person in the household>.

RESPONDENT IS ALWAYS PERSON 1.

WRITE IN NAME OR INITIALS
REF

ASK ALL.

QDSEX   **What is <your / their> sex?**

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT QUESTION. DO NOT AUTOCODE.

1   Male
2   Female
   Prefer not to say

ONLY ASK FOR RESPONDENT (NOT OTHER MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD).

QDTRANS   **Do you consider yourself to be trans, or have a trans history?**

IF NECESSARY**: Trans is as a term used to describe people whose gender identity is not the same as their sex registered at birth**

1   No
2   Yes
   REF

IF CODE 1 AT QDTRANS.

QDTRANSTAT   **If you would like to, please describe your trans status (for example non-binary, trans man, trans woman):**

1   [SPECIFY]
   REF

ASK ALL.

QDAGE   **May I take <your / their> age last birthday?**

ENTER: 0-120
DK
REF

ASK IF REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW AGE (QDAGE, DK OR REF).

QDAGE2   SHOWCARD F1 (paper showcards page 75). **In which of these bands does <your / their> age lie?**

1   **0 – 15**
2   **16 – 17**
3   **18 – 19**
4   **20 – 24**
5   **25 – 34**
6   **35 – 44**
7   **45 – 54**
8   **55 – 59**
9   **60 – 64**
10   **65 – 74**
11   **75+**
   DK
   REF

QDAGEREF

ONLY ASK FOR RESPONDENT, NOT OTHER MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.
ASK IF RESPONDENT BANDED AGED REFUSED (QDAGE2_01, REF).
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT AGE AS BEST AS YOU CAN.

SAME CODE FRAME AS QDAGE2

DO NOT INCLUDE DK OR REF

QRELATE

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD (NPERSONS > 1).
Could you tell me how <NAME> is related to <NAME>? INTERVIEWER, ADD IF NECESSARY: **For example, Fergus is Annie's son, Annie is Fergus' mother.**
SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1 Husband or wife
2 Cohabiting partner
3 Legally recognised civil partner
4 Son or daughter (including adopted)
5 Step son or step daughter
6 Foster child
7 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
8 Parent (including adopted)
9 Step parent
10 Foster parent
11 Parent-in-law
12 Brother or sister (including adopted)
13 Half brother or sister
14 Foster brother or sister
15 Step brother or sister
16 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
17 Grand parent
18 Grand child
19 Other relative
20 Unrelated
DK
REF

NOTE: THE ABOVE QUESTION WOULD BE ASKED 6 TIMES IF A HOUSEHOLD CONSISTED OF FOUR MEMBERS (LEON, ANNIE, FERGUS AND ALICE) AS FOLLOWS:

1 Could you tell me how Leon is related to Annie?
2 Could you tell me how Leon is related to Fergus?
3 Could you tell me how Leon is related to Alice?
4 Could you tell me how Annie is related to Fergus?
5 Could you tell me how Annie is related to Alice?
6 Could you tell me how Alice is related to Fergus?

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD ((QSCRCHK, CODE 1 AND QSCRNUM > 1) OR (QSCRCHK, CODE 2 AND QNADULTS >1)).

QDCOUP   INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD: **May I just check, are you living with someone in this household as a couple?**

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RESPONDENTS WHO ARE LIVING WITH THEIR PARTNER <u>IN THIS HOUSEHOLD</u> SHOULD BE CODED AS LIVING TOGETHER AS A COUPLE. YOU MAY CODE "NO" WITHOUT ASKING THE QUESTION ONLY IF ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARE TOO CLOSELY RELATED FOR ANY TO BE LIVING TOGETHER IN A DE FACTO MARITAL RELATIONSHIP.

1   Yes
2   No
    REF

TIMESTAMP

6.2: TENURE & ACCOMMODATION TYPE

ASK ALL.

QDTENUR   SHOWCARD F2 (paper showcards page 76). **In which of these ways does your household occupy this accommodation?** SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   Buying with the help of a mortgage or loan
2   Own outright
3   Pay part rent and part mortgage
4   Renting (including in receipt of housing benefit)
5   Living here rent free

    DK
    REF

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE ADULT (16+) LIVING AT ADDRESS <u>AND</u> OWN OR RENTING ACCOMMODATION (QNADULTS > 1 <u>AND</u> QDTENUR, CODES 1-4).

QDHRPOR   **In whose name is this property <owned / rented>?** MULTICODE OK.

1-14   **CODE FRAME TO BE ALL ADULTS AGED 16+ (TAKEN FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID).**
15   Someone else not in household
    DK
    REF

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE ADULT (16+) LIVING AT ADDRESS <u>AND</u> (LIVING RENT FREE <u>OR</u> PROPERTY <u>ONLY</u> OWNED <u>OR</u> RENTED IN NAME OF SOMEONE NOT IN HOUSEHOLD) (QNADULTS > 1 AND (QDTENUR, CODE 5 <u>OR</u> QDHRPOR, SINGLECODED CODE 15)).

QDHRPRES   **Who in your household has overall responsibility for this property?** MULTICODE OK.

1-14   **CODE FRAME TO BE ALL ADULTS AGED 16+ (TAKEN FROM HOUSEHOLD GRID).**
15   Someone else not in household
    DK
    REF

ASK IF PROPERTY OWNED OR RENTED BY MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD (QDHRPOR MULTICODED CODE 1- 14, BUT DO NOT ASK IF CODE 15 AND ONLY ONE OTHER CODE); OR IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON HAS OVERALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR HOUSEHOLD (QDHRPRES MULTICODED BUT DO NOT ASK IF CODE 15 AND ONLY ONE OTHER CODE); OR IF HOUSEHOLD HAS MORE THAN ONE ADULT AND QDTENUREIS DK OR REFUSED (QNADULTS>1 AND QDTENUR = DK/REF)

QDHRPINC   **And can you tell me which of those people has the highest income?**
INTERVIEWER: MULTICODE IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON HAS EXACTLY THE SAME (HIGHEST) INCOME.

1-14   **CODE FRAME TO LIST THOSE CODED AT QDHRPOR (WHERE QDHRPRES IS NOT ASKED) OR AT QDHRPRES.**
DK
REF

ASK IF RENTING OR LIVING RENT FREE (QDTENUR, CODE 4 OR 5).
QDTIED   **Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?**

INTERVIEWER: IF THE ACCOMMODATION GOES WITH THE JOB OF SOMEBODY WHO IS TEMPORARILY NOT A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD, CODE YES. IF THE ACCOMMODATION USED TO GO WITH THE JOB OF SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, BUT THIS IS NO LONGER THE CASE, CODE NO.

1   Yes
2   No
REF

ASK IF RENTING OR LIVING RENT FREE (QDTENUR, CODE 4 OR 5).
QDRENT   **Who is your landlord?** INTERVIEWER: CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES.

Organisations
1   The local authority / council
2   A housing association, charitable trust or Local Housing Company / Scottish Homes
3   Employer (organisation) of a household member
4   Another organisation

Individuals
5   Relative / friend (before you lived here) of a household member
6   Employer (individual) of a household member
7   Another individual private landlord
REF

INTERVIEWER:
IF PROPERTY IS LET THROUGH AN AGENT, THE QUESTION REFERS TO THE OWNER NOT THE AGENT.
IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW WHO THE LANDLORD IS, USE CODE 7 (ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL PRIVATE LANDLORD).
CODE 1 (LOCAL AUTHORITY) INCLUDES PEOPLE RENTING FROM HOUSING ACTION TRUSTS.
CODE 2 (HOUSING ASSOCIATION ETC.) INCLUDE REGISTERED SOCIAL LANDLORD. NEARLY ALL HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS ARE NOW REGISTERED SOCIAL LANDLORDS BUT CONTINUE TO BE KNOWN AS HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS.
USE CODE 5 ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT AND LANDLORD WERE FRIENDS BEFORE THEY WERE TENANT AND LANDLORD, NOT IF THEY HAVE BECOME FRIENDLY SINCE THEN.

QACCOM
ASK ALL.
INTERVIEWER: CODE HOUSEHOLD'S ACCOMMODATION. IF THE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPIES A FLAT IN A CONVERTED HOUSE, CODE 2.

1 House or bungalow
2 Flat, maisonette or apartment
3 Room / rooms
4 Other

QDETACH
ASK IF PROPERTY IS HOUSE OR BUNGALOW (QACCOM, CODE 1).
INTERVIEWER: CODE TYPE OF HOUSE OR BUNGALOW. A SEMI-DETACHED HOUSE IS ONE OF A PAIR WHICH ARE JOINED TOGETHER. A HOUSE AT THE END OF A TERRACE MUST BE CODED 3, EVEN IF THERE ARE ONLY THREE HOUSES IN THE TERRACE. HOUSES WHICH ARE JOINED ONLY BY A GARAGE (LINK-DETACHED) SHOULD BE CODED DETACHED.

1 Detached
2 Semi-detached
3 Terraced / end of terrace

QFLAT
ASK IF PROPERTY IS FLAT OR MAISONETTE (QACCOM, CODE 2).
INTERVIEWER: CODE TYPE OF FLAT OR MAISONETTE:

1 Tenement
2 4-in-a block
3 In a purpose built block of flats
4 Part of a converted or shared house
5 In a commercial building

INTERVIEWER:

- TENEMENT FLAT: A DWELLING WITHIN A COMMON BLOCK (GENERALLY TWO TO FIVE STOREYS) WHERE **SOME OR ALL OF THE FLATS HAVE A SHARED OR COMMON ACCESS**
- FOUR-IN-A-BLOCK: **EACH FLAT HAS ITS OWN SEPARATE ACCESS** – NO COMMON ENTRANCE.
- PURPOSE BUILT BLOCK: A PURPOSE BUILT BLOCK OF FLATS, GENERALLY OVER 5 STOREYS.

QOTH
ASK IF PROPERTY IS OTHER TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION (QACCOM, CODE 4).
INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION:

1 A caravan, mobile home or houseboat
2 Some other kind of accommodation?

QENTRAN
ASK IF PROPERTY IS FLAT OR MAISONETTE (QACCOM, CODE 2).
INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD: **And does your home share a common entrance with other people's homes?** IF YES: **Can the common entrance be locked?**

INTERVIEWER: COMMON ENTRANCE EG ENTRANCE TO BLOCK OF FLATS.

1 Yes – Common entrance – lockable
2 Yes – Common entrance – not lockable
3 No common entrance
DK

ASK IF PROPERTY IS FLAT OR MAISONETTE (QACCOM, CODE 2).

QFLOOR2 INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD: **And on which floor of the building is the lowest floor of your home? For example, is it on the ground floor, basement floor, first floor or on a higher floor?** IF HIGHER FLOOR PROBE TO PRECODE BELOW.

1   Basement
2   Ground floor
3   First floor
4   Second floor
5   Third or fourth floor
6   Fifth floor or higher
     REF

TIMESTAMP

6.3: MARITAL STATUS

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F3

QDLEGS **What is your legal marital or civil partnership status? Just read out the number that applies.**

1   Never married and never registered in a civil partnership
2   Married
3   In a registered civil partnership
4   Separated, but still legally married
5   Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership
6   Divorced
7   Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved
8   Widowed
9   Surviving partner from a civil partnership
     REF

.

6.4: WORK STATUS & EMPLOYMENT DETAILS

[INTRO]   **The next group of questions is about your current working status and employment history.**

                ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F4
QILO1   **In the last week, that is the 7 days ending Sunday the <INSERT DATE>, were you doing any of the following, even if only for one hour? Just read out the numbers that apply.** MULTICODE OK.

                INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'TEMPORARILY AWAY' INCLUDES AWAY FROM WORK ILL, ON MATERNITY LEAVE, ON HOLIDAY LEAVE AND TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (AS LONG AS THERE IS STILL AN EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT).

                IT DOES NOT INCLUDE THOSE WHO ARE LAID OFF AND NO LONGER HAVE AN EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT.

QILO1_01   1   Working as an employee (or temporarily away)
QILO1_02   2   On a Government sponsored training scheme (or temporarily away)
QILO1_03   3   Self employed or freelance (or temporarily away)
QILO1_04   4   Working unpaid for your own family's business (or temporarily away)
QILO1_05   5   Doing any other kind of paid work
QILO1_06   6   None of the above **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
QILO1_DK   DK **(GO TO QEVJOB)**
QILO1_REF   REF **(GO TO QEVJOB)**

                ASK IF WORKING (QILO1, CODES 1,2, 3 4 OR 5)
QWFH   **Can I just check, in the last 7 days have you worked from home at all?**

                IF YES PROBE: And was that all of the time or some of the time?

            1   Yes – all of the time
            2   Yes – some of the time
            3   No
                 DK
                 REF

                ASK IF ONLY DOING UNPAID WORK OR SOMETHING ELSE (QILO1, CODE 4 OR 6 <u>BUT NOT</u> CODES 1, 2, 3 OR 5).
QILO2   **Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the <INSERT DATE> were you actively looking for any kind of paid work or for a place on a government scheme at any time in those 4 weeks?**

                DATE TO BE FOUR WEEKS FROM LAST SUNDAY.

            1   Yes
            2   No
                 DK
                 REF

ASK IF NOT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS (QILO2, CODE 2).

QILO3 **Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?**

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

ASK IF ONLY DOING UNPAID WORK OR SOMETHING ELSE <u>AND</u> ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK <u>OR</u> WAITING TO TAKE UP PAID WORK ((QILO1, CODE 4 OR 6 AND NOT CODES 1 - 3 OR 5) AND (QILO2, CODE 1 OR QILO3, CODE 1)).

QILO4 **If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the <INSERT DATE>, would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?**

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

ASK ALL.
ILOCLASS **DERIVED VARIABLE: BASIC ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (ILO)**

1 In employment
2 ILO unemployed
3 Inactive

ASK IF NOT IN EMPLOYMENT (ILOCLASS, CODE 2 OR 3).
QEVJOB **Can I just check, have you ever had a paid job?**

1 Yes
2 No
DK
REF

ASK IF EVER HAD PAID JOB (QEVJOB, CODE 1).
QD1LAST **When did you leave your last paid job?** PROMPT IF NECESSARY.

1 Since **<REFERENCE PERIOD>**
2 Before **<REFERENCE PERIOD>**
DK
REF

ASK IF IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR LEFT LAST PAID JOB DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD (ILOCLASS, CODE 1 OR QD1LAST, CODE 1).

[TEXT]   READ OUT: **I would now like to ask you about your <current / most recent> job.**

ASK IF IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR LEFT LAST PAID JOB DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD (ILOCLASS, CODE 1 OR QD1LAST, CODE 1).

QD1IND   **What <does / did> the firm / organisation you <work / worked> for mainly make or do at the place where you <work / worked>?**

DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTING ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED OR SERVICES PROVIDED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR HAS TAKEN A POST-RETIREMENT JOB THEN COLLECT INFORMATION REGARDING THEIR LAST <u>MAIN</u> JOB.

OPEN ENDED
DK
REF

ASK IF IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR LEFT LAST PAID JOB DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD (ILOCLASS, CODE 1 OR QD1LAST, CODE 1).

QD1JOBT   **Thinking about your <current/last> paid job, what <is/was> the name or title of that job?** ENTER FULL JOB TITLE.

OPEN ENDED
DK
REF

ASK IF IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR LEFT LAST PAID JOB DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD (ILOCLASS, CODE 1 OR QD1LAST, CODE 1).

QD1JBDE   **What <do / did> you mainly do in your job?** CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS / TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB.

OPEN ENDED
DK
REF

ASK IF IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR LEFT LAST PAID JOB DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD (ILOCLASS, CODE 1 OR QD1LAST, CODE 1).

QD1SEMP   **<Are / Were> you working as an employee or <are / were> you self-employed?**

1   Employee
2   Self-employed
      DK
      REF

ASK IF WORKS AS AN EMPLOYEE (QD1SEMP, CODE 1).

QD1SUP   **<Do/did> you supervise any other employees?**

INTERVIEWER: A SUPERVISOR OR FOREMAN IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OVERSEEING THE WORK OF OTHER EMPLOYEES ON A DAY-TO-DAY BASIS.
DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE CHILDREN
(E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS), ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDINGS (E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS)

1   Yes
2   No
    DK
    REF

ASK IF WORKS AS AN EMPLOYEE (QD1SEMP, CODE 1).

QD1NEMP   **How many employees of your firm/organisation <are/were> there at the place where you actually <work/worked>? <Are/Were> there …** READ OUT.

INTERVIEWER: ONLY INCLUDE THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT THE LOCAL EMPLOYMENT UNIT OF THE EMPLOYER WHERE THE RESPONDENT'S JOB IS MAINLY CARRIED OUT (NOT THE SECTION OR DEPARTMENT S/HE WORKS IN).

1   **1-24**
2   **25-499**
3   **500 or more**
    DK
    REF

ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED (QD1SEMP, CODE 2).

QD1SOWN   **<Are/were> you working on your own or <do/did> you have employees?**

1   On own/ with partner(s) but no employees
2   With employees
    DK
    REF

ASK SELF-EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES (QD1SOWN, CODE 2).

QD1STAF   **How many people <do / did> you employ at the place where you <work / worked>? Were there …** READ OUT:

1   **1-9**
2   **10-24**
3   **25-499**
4   **500 or more**
    DK
    REF

ASK ALL.

QDVET   **Have you previously served in the UK Armed Forces?**

INTERVIEWER: CODE 'NO' IF RESPONDENT IS A CURRENT SERVING MEMBER OF THE UK ARMED FORCES

1   No
2   Yes, previously served in regular Armed Forces
3   Yes, previously served in reserve Armed Forces
    REF

TIMESTAMP

6.5: QUALIFICATIONS

QQUAL

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F5
Please look at this card and tell me which, if any, of the following qualifications you have. Just read out the letters that apply. MULTICODE OK.
PROBE: Which others?

QQUAL_01	1	A: School leaving certificate, National Qualification Access Unit
QQUAL_13	2	B: O Grade, Standard Grade, GCSE, GCE O Level, CSE, National Qualification Access 3 Cluster, Intermediate 1 or 2, National 4 or 5, Senior Certificate or equivalent
QQUAL_03	3	C: GNVQ/GSVQ Foundation or Intermediate, SVQ Level 1 or 2, SCOTVEC/National Certificate Module, City and Guilds Craft, RSA Diploma or equivalent
QQUAL_04	4	D: Higher Grade, Advanced Higher, CSYS, A Level, AS Level, Advanced Senior Certificate or equivalent
QQUAL_05	5	E: GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, SVQ Level 3, ONC, OND, SCOTVEC National Diploma, City and Guilds Advanced Craft, RSA Advanced Diploma or equivalent
QQUAL_06	6	F: HNC, HND, SVQ Level 4, RSA Higher Diploma or equivalent
QQUAL_07	7	G: First Degree, Higher Degree, SVQ Level 5 or equivalent
QQUAL_08	8	H: Professional qualifications e.g. teaching, accountancy
QQUAL_09	9	I: Other school examinations not already mentioned
QQUAL_10	10	J: Other post-school but pre Higher education examinations not already mentioned
QQUAL_11	11	K: Other Higher education qualifications not already mentioned
QQUAL_12	12	L: No qualifications
QQUAL_DK		DK
QQUAL_RF		REF

6.6: HEALTH STATUS & CARING

	ASK ALL.
[TEXT]	**Now some questions about your health.**

	ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F6
QSWEMWBS	**I am going to read out some statements about feelings and thoughts. For each one please tell me the answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks. Please just read out the letter next to the description.** READ OUT:
	DO NOT ROTATE. DO NOT DISPLAY CODE DESCRIPTIONS ON SCREEN - ONLY LETTERS.

QSWEMWBS_01	**Firstly, I've been feeling optimistic about the future**
QSWEMWBS_02	**I've been feeling useful**
QSWEMWBS_03	**I've been feeling relaxed**
QSWEMWBS_04	**I've been dealing with problems well**
QSWEMWBS_05	**I've been thinking clearly**
QSWEMWBS_06	**I've been feeling close to other people**
QSWEMWBS_07	**And finally, I've been able to make up my own mind about things**

1   G: None of the time
2   T: Rarely
3   F: Some of the time
4   N: Often
5   L: All of the time
DK **(NOT DISPLAYED ON SHOW CARD)**
REF **(NOT DISPLAYED ON SHOW CARD)**

ASK ALL.

QHSTAT	**How is your health in general? Would you say it was:** READ OUT. SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   **Very good**
2   **Good**
3   **Fair**
4   **Bad, or**
5   **Very bad?**
DK
REF

ASK ALL.

QCONDIT	**Do you have a physical or mental health condition or illness lasting or expected to last 12 months or more?**

1   Yes
2   No
DK
REF

ASK IF HAS HEALTH CONDITION (QCONDIT, CODE 1).

QLIMIT   **Does your condition or illness reduce your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities?** INTERVIEWER, IF YES: **Is that a lot or a little?**

1   Yes, a lot
2   Yes, a little
3   No
     DK
     REF

ASK IF ABILITY REDUCED DAY-TO-DAY (QLIMIT, CODE 1 OR 2)

QCONDES   SHOWCARD F7. **Does this condition or illness affect you in any of the following areas?**
MULTICODE OK

1   Vision (for example blindness or partial sight)
2   Hearing (for example deafness or partial hearing)
3   Mobility (for example walking short distances or climbing stairs)
4   Dexterity (for example lifting or carrying objects, using a keyboard)
5   Learning or understanding or concentrating
6   Memory
7   Mental health
8   Stamina or breathing or fatigue
9   Socially or behaviourally (for example associated with autism, attention deficit disorder or Aspergers' syndrome)
10   Other (please specify)
11   None of the above
     DK
     REF

ASK ALL.

QCARE   **Apart from anything you do as part of paid employment, do you look after, or give any regular help or support to family members, friends, neighbours or others because of either long-term physical or mental ill-health or disability; or problems related to old age?**

1   Yes
2   No
     DK
     REF

ASK IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES CARE (QCARE, CODE 1). SHOWCARD F8

QCAREHM   **In total, how many hours each week approximately do you spend providing any regular help or support?**

INTERVIEWER: IF PERSON SAYS THAT CONTINUOUS CARE IS
PROVIDED THEN CODE "50 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK".
INCLUDE CARE PROVIDED BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD.
EXCLUDE ANY CARING THAT IS DONE AS PART OF ANY PAID EMPLOYMENT

1   Up to 4 hours a week
2   5 - 19 hours a week
3   20 - 34 hours a week
4   35 - 49 hours a week
5   50 or more hours a week
6   Varies **(DO NOT DISPLAY ON SHOWCARD)**
      DK
      REF

ASK ALL.

QDSMOKE   **The next question asks about whether you smoke tobacco cigarettes.**

When answering this question please do NOT include:
    - cigarettes that contain no tobacco
    - electronic cigarettes

Do you smoke cigarettes nowadays?

1   Yes
2   No
      DK
      REF

TIMESTAMP

6.7: IDENTITY

ASK ALL.

[TEXT]   **Now some questions about identity.**

ASK ALL.

QBIRTH   **Can I ask, what is your country of birth?**

1 Scotland
2 England
3 Wales
4 Northern Ireland
5 Republic of Ireland
6 Elsewhere (SPECIFY)
  DK
  REF

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F9

QDETH4   **How would you describe your cultural or ethnic background? Just read out the number that applies.** SINGLE CODE
ONLY.

DISPLAY CODE HEADERS ON SCREEN.

White
1   White Scottish
2   Other British
3   Irish
4   Gypsy / Traveller
5   Polish
6   Roma
7   Showman / showwoman
8   Any other white ethnic group (SPECIFY)
Mixed or multiple ethnic groups
9   Any mixed or multiple ethnic groups (SPECIFY)
Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British
10   Pakistani, Pakistani Scottish or Pakistani British
11   Indian, Indian Scottish or Indian British
12   Bangladeshi, Bangladeshi Scottish or Bangladeshi British
13   Chinese, Chinese Scottish or Chinese British
14   Other Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British (SPECIFY)
African
15   African background (for example, Nigerian, Somali) (SPECIFY)
Caribbean or Black
16   Caribbean or Black background (for example Scottish Caribbean, Black Scottish) (SPECIFY)
Other ethnic group
17   Arab, Arab Scottish or Arab British
18   Other background (SPECIFY)
  DK
  REF

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F10

QSEXORIENT2 **Which of the options on this card best describes your sexual orientation? Please just read out the letter next to the description.**
SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   A: Heterosexual / straight
2   B: Gay / lesbian
3   C: Bisexual
4   D: Other (SPECIFY)
    DK
    REF

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F11

QRELIG **What religion, religious body or denomination, if any, do you belong to? You can just tell me the letter if you like.** SINGLE CODE ONLY.

1   A: None
2   B: Church of Scotland
3   C: Roman Catholic
4   D: Other Christian (SPECIFY)
5   E: Buddhist
6   F: Hindu
7   G: Muslim (SPECIFY DENOMINATION OR SCHOOL)
8   H: Sikh
9   I: Jewish
10 J: Pagan
11 K: Another religion (SPECIFY)
    DK
    REF

TIMESTAMP

6.8: HOUSEHOLD INCOME

[TEXT]

ASK ALL.
READ OUT: **The next questions are on income. I only need to know this in broad terms, to see if this is linked to people's experience of crime.**

QDINC2

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F12
Please can you tell me your TOTAL ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME from all sources, BEFORE tax and other deductions? This includes earnings from employment or self-employment, income from benefits and pensions, and income from other sources such as interest on savings. Just read out the letter that applies. REFERS TO TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN LAST YEAR / MONTH / WEEK BEFORE DEDUCTIONS.

DO NOT DISPLAY CODE DESCRIPTIONS ON SCREEN - ONLY LETTERS.

	PER YEAR	PER MONTH	PER WEEK
1	E. Less than £5,200	Less than £433	Less than £100
2	B. £5,200 to £10,399	£433 to £899	£100 to £199
3	I. £10,400 to £15,599	£900 to £1,299	£200 to £299
4	C. £15,600 to £20,799	£1,300 to £1,699	£300 to £399
5	G. £20,800 to £25,999	£1,700 to £2,199	£400 to £499
6	A. £26,000 to £36,399	£2,200 to £2,999	£500 to £699
7	H. £36,400 to £51,999	£3,000 to £4,349	£700 to £999
8	D. £52,000 to £77,999	£4,350 to £6,499	£1,000 to £1,499
9	F. £78,000 or more	£6,500 or more	£1,500 or more

DK
REF

QDI100

ASK ALL. SHOWCARD F13
How would your household be placed if you suddenly had to find £100 to meet an unexpected expense? Would it be impossible to find this amount, a big problem, a bit of a problem or no problem to find it?

1 Impossible to find
2 A big problem
3 A bit of a problem
4 No problem
DK
REF

[TSTAMP] TIMESTAMP

- **IF PHONE OR MS TEAMS INTERVIEW (CODE 2 OR 3 AT MODE1) GO TO RECONT**
- **IF FACE TO FACE INTERVIEW (CODE 1 AT MODE1) GO TO RECONT**

RECONT

ASK ALL.

The Scottish Government may want to run follow-up social research among particular groups of people who have taken part in this survey, to improve public policies and services.

Are you willing to have your name, contact details and any relevant answers you have given during the interview passed on to the Scottish Government or other research agencies acting on behalf of, or in collaboration with, the Scottish Government for this purpose?

Your information will only be released for social research carried out by reputable research organisations and any findings or results made public will be anonymous so that individual participants can't be identified.

If you are invited to take part in any future studies you will be free to refuse if you do not want to take part.

You can cancel this permission at any time in the future by contacting the number given on the "Scottish Crime and Justice Survey" leaflet.

INTERVIEW IF NECESSARY: The number is 0808 238 5376.

1 Agree to recontact
2 Refuse recontact

[TSTAMP] TIMESTAMP

- **IF PHONE OR MS TEAMS INTERVIEW (CODE 2 OR 3 AT MODE1) GO TO CAWISC**
- **IF FACE TO FACE INTERVIEW (CODE 1 AT MODE1) GO TO NONRESP**

SECTION 7: SELF COMPLETION

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

NONRESP   **READ OUT : The final questions are for you to answer yourself.**

The questions are of a sensitive nature and cover topics such as experience of partner abuse and sexual assault. These questions are personal but they are very important in helping us understand more about these issues, even if you may not have experienced any of them. If a question upsets you in any way you do not need to answer it. We ask all respondents to the survey to complete this section – it is not based on any answers you have already provided.

It should only take about five minutes to complete. Before you do this I will show you how to enter your answers into the computer.

For some questions you can choose one answer and for others you can choose more than one answer. You can choose your answers from those listed on the screen by selecting the answer you want to give.

To select an answer simply touch the screen.

IF THE RESPONDENT WANTS YOU TO ADMINISTER THE QUESTIONNAIRE – TRY TO ENCOURAGE THEM TO COMPLETE THEMSELVES ONCE YOU HAVE PUT IN THE ANSWERS TO A FEW QUESTIONS FOR THEM.

PLEASE DO YOUR BEST TO PERSUADE THE RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE THE SELF-COMPLETION SECTION – IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT THEY COMPLETE THIS SECTION EVEN IF THEY HAVE NEVER EXPERIENCED ABUSE.

INTERVIEWER: HAS THE RESPONDENT ACCEPTED THE SELF-COMPLETION

1   Self-completion accepted and respondent will complete themselves (GO TO S7.INTRO)
2   Self-completion accepted but respondent wants interviewer to administer, at least at first (GO TO WHYREF)
3   Self-completion refused altogether (ASK WHYREF)

ASK IF REFUSED SELF-COMPLETION (CODE 2 OR 3 AT NONRESP)
WHYREF   CODE REASON(S) WHY RESPONDENT REFUSED SELF-COMPLETION

WHYREF_01	1	Didn't like computer
WHYREF_02	2	Eyesight problems
WHYREF_03	3	Other disability
WHYREF_04	4	Objected to study
WHYREF_05	5	Worried about confidentiality
WHYREF_06	6	Could not read/write
WHYREF_07	7	Ran out of time
WHYREF_08	8	Language problems
WHYREF_09	9	Couldn't be bothered
WHYREF_10	10	Children present/tending to children
WHYREF_11	11	Respondent adamant that they have never experienced abuse
WHYREF_12	12	Other people present in room
WHYREF_OT	13	Other (specify)

IF CODE 3 AT NONRESP AND CODE 1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 11 OR 13 AT WHYREF GO TO WHYREFB

IF CODE 3 AT NONRESP AND OTHER CODE AT WHYREF GO TO QRECON

WHYREFB   ASK IF NONRESP CODE 3 AND CODE 1 2, 7, 9, 10, 11 OR 13 AT WHYREF

READ OUT: If it is more convenient for you, you can also complete the final questions in your own time – we can email you a link to complete them online. It should only take about five minutes to complete.

INTERVIEWER: HAS THE RESPONDENT ACCEPTED THE ONLINE/PAPER SELF-COMPLETION OPTION?

1   Self-completion online accepted [GO TO CAWISC]

2   Refused [GO TO QRECON]

ASK IF ACCEPT SELF-COMPLETION (CODE 1 AT NONRESP)

S7.INTRO   READ OUT : **Here is an example of the first type of question where you have to choose one answer.**

INTERVIEWER: TURN SCREEN TO RESPONDENT AND LET THE RESPONDENT ENTER THEIR ANSWERS WHILE YOU OBSERVE AND HELP IF NECESSARY.

PLEASE MAKE SURE YOU POINT OUT THE BUTTONS FOR 'NONE', 'NOT SURE' AND 'DON'T WISH TO ANSWER' AT THE BOTTOM

ASK IF ACCEPT SELF-COMPLETION (CODE 1 AT NONRESP)

PRACT1   **SELECT THE ANSWER YOU WANT TO GIVE. WHEN YOU HAVE DONE, SELECT 'NEXT' TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.**

Have you used a computer before?

SELECT ONE ANSWER ONLY
1   Yes
2   No
8   Not sure
9   Don't wish to answer

ASK IF ACCEPT SELF-COMPLETION (CODE 1 AT NONRESP)

PRACT2_INF   **THIS TIME YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER IF YOU WANT. SELECT ALL THE ANSWERS YOU WANT TO GIVE.**

WHEN YOU HAVE GIVEN ALL YOUR ANSWERS , SELECT 'NEXT' TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

PRACT2

ASK IF ACCEPT SELF-COMPLETION (CODE 1 AT NONRESP)

Which of these types of food do you like?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1 British
2 French
3 American
4 Italian
5 Spanish
6 Greek
7 Asian
8 Chinese
9 None of these
10 Not sure
11 Don't wish to answer

PRACT5

ASK IF ACCEPT SELF-COMPLETION (CODE 1 AT NONRESP)

And the final practice question is how many brothers and sisters do you have?

ENTER ANSWER BY TAPPING SCREEN / KEYBOARD

Please note that if you don't know the answer, need to answer 'None' or do not wish to answer a question, then these buttons are below.

1 [1 .. 99]
7 None
8 Not sure
9 Don't wish to answer

FINPRACT

ASK IF ACCEPT SELF-COMPLETION (CODE 1 AT NONRESP)

You have now finished the practice questions. Please tap the NEXT button below to move on to the first question.

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP

SECTION 9: STALKING / HARASSMENT & PARTNER ABUSE

9.1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

[TSTAMP]   TIME STAMP

[TEXT]   **First of all, we would like to ask you about any unwanted attention or harassment you may have experienced since <INSERT DATE> and your relationships with any partners you may have had since you were 16.**

If a question upsets you in any way and you would prefer not to provide an answer you can skip it by pressing 'Don't wish to answer'.

Please remember that all your answers are strictly confidential and no one else will see them so please answer as honestly as possible.

Please tap 'Next' to continue.

1   CONTINUE (GO TO QREL_0)

ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP. **DO NOT ASK IF CAPI FORCE TO ALL BELOW**

[TEXT]   READ OUT: **To begin, we would like to ask you some questions about any partners you may have had. By PARTNER we mean your spouse, civil partner, boyfriend, girlfriend, or someone you are in an intimate, personal relationship with.**

Please tap 'Next' to continue.

ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP.

REL_0   **At any time since you were 16 have you had a partner?**

REMINDER: By PARTNER we mean a spouse, civil partner, boyfriend, girlfriend, or someone you are/have been in an intimate, personal relationship with.

CAPI FORCE: IF QDCOUP CODE 1, FORCE REL_0 TO CODE 1 & DO NOT ASK.

1   Yes
2   No
Don't want to answer

ASK IF HAD PARTNER SINCE AGE 16 (REL_0, CODE 1).

REL_0i   **And have you had a partner or had contact with an ex-partner since <INSERT DATE>?**

NOTE: "<INSERT DATE>" REFERS TO THE REFERENCE PERIOD (I.E. LAST 12 MONTHS).

CAPI FORCE: IF QDCOUP CODE 1, FORCE REL_0i TO CODE 1 & DO NOT ASK.

1   Yes
2   No
3   Don't want to answer

9.2: STALKING / HARASSMENT

[TEXT]	ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP. READ OUT: **People sometimes receive unwanted contact or attention from others. By this we do not mean contact from individuals trying to sell them things or such like. we mean unwanted contact or attention from someone they know - such as a partner, ex-partner, family member or acquaintance - or from a stranger.** **Please tap 'Next' to continue.**
SH_02	ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP. SHOWCARD G1. **Since <INSERT DATE>, has ANYONE done any of the following things to you more than once? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT RECORDED IN SECTION 5.7
(QAINSUL2, CODE 1 OR 2).
Please INCLUDE any incident which you mentioned earlier in the interview if applicable.

SHPOST2	1	Sent you unwanted letters or cards
SHGIFT	2	Sent you unwanted gifts
SHELECO	3	Sent you unwanted messages by text, email, messenger or posts on social media sites, like Facebook or Twitter
SHPHOTO	4	Sent you unwanted photos
SHCALLS2	5	Made unwanted phonecalls to you
SHLOIT2	6	Loitered outside your home or workplace
SHFOLL2	7	Followed you
SHNONE	8	None of these
SHDK		Don't know / can't remember
SHRF		Don't wish to answer

SH_03	ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP. **Since <INSERT DATE>, has ANYONE shared intimate images of you without your consent for example by text, on a website, or on a social media site like Facebook or Twitter – sometimes known as 'revenge porn'?**

1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know/can't remember
4	Don't wish to answer

SH_05	ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP. **And since <INSERT DATE>, has ANYONE <u>threatened</u> to share intimate images of you without your consent for example by text, on a website, or on a social media site like Facebook or Twitter?**

1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know/can't remember
4	Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF HARASSMENT
(MORE THAN ONE OF SH_02 CODES 1 – 5, SH_03 =CODE 1, SH_05 = CODE 1).

SH_1_2 **You said that since <INSERT DATE> you experienced someone <TEXTS SUBS ON RESPONSE TO SH_02 AND SH_03>. Thinking about who has done these things to you since <INSERT DATE>, was it the same person / people who was / were involved in every type of incident?**

1 Yes
2 No
3 Don't know / can't remember
4 Don't wish to answer

		SCRIPTERS: TEXT SUBS BELOW
SHPOST2	1	sending you unwanted letters or cards
SHGIFT	2	sending you unwanted gifts
SHELECO	3	sending you unwanted messages by text, email, messenger or posts on social media sites
SHPHOTO	4	sending you unwanted photos
SHCALLS2	5	making unwanted phonecalls to you
SHLOIT2	6	loitering outside your home or workplace
SHFOLL2	7	following you
SH_03	8	sharing intimate images of you without your consent
SH_05	9	threatening to share intimate images of you without your consent

ASK IF SAME PERSON OR PEOPLE INVOLVED IN ALL HARASSMENT
(SH_1_2, CODE 1). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_1i **Thinking about the person or people who have done these things to you since <INSERT DATE>, what was their relationship to you at the time it happened? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>**

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

SH_1i_01 1 The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_1i_08 2 The person was my ex-partner
SH_1i_02 3 The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_1i_03 4 The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_1i_04 5 The person was a family member
SH_1i_05 6 The person was someone else I knew
SH_1i_06 7 The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_1i_07 8 The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_1i_DK Don't know / can't remember
SH_1i_RF Don't wish to answer

IF SAME PERSON/PEOPLE INVOLVED IN ALL HARASSMENT (CODE 1 AT SH_1_2) DO NOT ASK SH_2 QUESTIONS AND FORCE ANY QUESTIONS THAT WOULD BE ASKED TO RESPONSE(S) SELECTED AT SH_1i

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT BY WRITTEN CORRESPONDENCE (SH_02, CODE 1). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_1   **<Thinking about anyone who has sent you unwanted letters or cards since <INSERT DATE>.> What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people? <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.**

SH_2_1_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_1_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_1_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_1_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_1_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_1_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_1_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_1_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_1_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_1_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED UNWANTED GIFTS (SH_02, CODE 2). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_8   **<Thinking about anyone who has sent you unwanted gifts since <INSERT DATE>.> What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people? <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.**

SH_2_8_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_8_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_8_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_8_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_8_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_8_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_8_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_8_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_8_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_8_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT BY EMAIL OR TEXT (SH_02, CODE 3). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_2   **<Thinking about anyone who has sent you unwanted messages by text, email, messenger or posts on social media since <INSERT DATE>.> What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

SH_2_2_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_2_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_2_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_2_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_2_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_2_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_2_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_2_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_2_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_2_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT BY UNWANTED PHOTOS (SH_02, CODE 4). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_9   **<Thinking about anyone who has made unwanted phonecalls to you since <INSERT DATE>.> What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

CAPI FORCE: IF SH_1 CODE 1 (SAME PERSON/S), DO NOT ASK AND FORCE DATA FROM SH_1i.

SH_2_9_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_9_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_9_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_9_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_9_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_9_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_9_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_9_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_9_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_9_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT BY UNWANTED PHONECALLS (SH_02, CODE 5). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_3 **<Thinking about anyone who has made unwanted phonecalls to you since <INSERT DATE>.> What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

CAPI FORCE: IF SH_1 CODE 1 (SAME PERSON/S), DO NOT ASK AND FORCE DATA FROM SH_1i.

SH_2_3_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_3_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_3_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_3_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_3_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_3_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_3_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_3_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_3_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_3_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT BY LOITERING OUTSIDE HOME OR WORK (SH_02, CODE 6).
SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_4 **<Thinking about anyone who has loitered outside your home or workplace since <INSERT DATE>.> What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

SH_2_4_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_4_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_4_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_4_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_4_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_4_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_4_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_4_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_4_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_4_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT IN PERSON THROUGH FOLLOWING (SH_02, CODE 7). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_5 **<Thinking about anyone who has followed you since <INSERT DATE>.> What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.>**
YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

SH_2_5_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_5_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_5_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_5_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_5_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_5_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_5_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_5_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_5_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_5_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF CODE 1 AT SH_03

SH_04 You said that someone had shared intimate pictures of you without your consent. Since <INSERT DATE>, how many times has this happened?

1 Once
2 More than once
3 Don't know/can't remember
4 Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT BY HAVING INTIMATE PICTURES SHARED (SH_03, CODE 1). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_6 **Thinking about the person who shared intimate pictures of you since <INSERT DATE>. What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.>**
YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

SH_2_6_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_6_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_6_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_6_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_6_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_6_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_6_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_6_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_6_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_6_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT BY THREATENING TO SHARE INTIMATE PICTURES (SH_05, CODE 1). SHOWCARD G2.

SH_2_7 **Thinking about the person who threatened to share intimate pictures of you since <INSERT DATE>. What was the relationship to you of the person who did this to you on the most recent occasion? If more than one person was involved in the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.>**
YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

SH_2_7_01	1	The person was my partner **(ONLY DISPLAY IF REL_0i, CODE 1)**
SH_2_7_08	2	The person was my ex-partner
SH_2_7_02	3	The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SH_2_7_03	4	The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SH_2_7_04	5	The person was a family member
SH_2_7_05	6	The person was someone else I knew
SH_2_7_06	7	The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SH_2_7_07	8	The person was someone I had never seen before
SH_2_7_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_2_7_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT (SH_02 = CODES 2 – 7, SH_03 = CODE 1, SH_05 = CODE 1).

SH_6 **You said that since <INSERT DATE> you experienced someone:**

<TEXTS SUBS BASED ON RESPONSE TO SH_02, SH_03 and SH_05>.

Did the police come to know about the MOST RECENT INCIDENT <of EITHER of these things / of ANY of these things / this incident>?

1 Yes
2 No
3 Not sure / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF POLICE DID NOT COME TO KNOW ABOUT LAST INCIDENT
(SH_6, CODE 2). SHOWCARD G3.

SH_6i **Why didn't the police come to know about the most recent incident? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

RANDOMISE CODES EXCEPT CODE 13. DO NOT RANDOMISE CODES IF INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED.

SH_6i_01	1	It is a private, personal or family matter
SH_6i_02	2	I / we dealt with the matter myself / ourselves
SH_6i_03	3	It was reported to other authorities or organisations
SH_6i_04	4	I don't like or am frightened of the police
SH_6i_05	5	I was frightened that it would make matters worse or that someone would get back at me if the police became involved
SH_6i_06	6	The police could have done nothing about it
SH_6i_07	7	The police would not have bothered or not been interested
SH_6i_08	8	The police would not have taken it seriously
SH_6i_09	9	It would have been inconvenient or too much trouble
SH_6i_10	10	It was too trivial / not worth reporting
SH_6i_11	11	I have had previous bad experience of the police or courts
SH_6i_12	12	I have been involved with criminal behaviour
SH_6i_13	13	Another reason
SH_6i_DK		Don't know
SH_6i_RF		Don't wish to answer

ASK IF POLICE NOT AWARE OF LATEST INCIDENT (SH_6, CODE 2 OR 3).

SH_7 **In the past 12 months, have you reported ANY of these things to the Police?**

1 Yes
2 No
3 Not sure / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

SH_8 ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF HARASSMENT EXPERIENCED AT SH_02 (CODES 1 TO 6), SH_03 (CODE 1) AND SH_05 (CODE 1). RANDOMISE ORDER OF EACH TYPE OF HARASSMENT.
You said someone has <INSERT TYPE OF HARASSMENT AT SH_02>. How did this make you feel?
INTERVIEWER: DO NOT PROMPT. MULTICODE OK.

SH_8_1_01	1	Frightened
SH_8_1_02	2	Anxious/worried
SH_8_1_03	3	Threatened
SH_8_1_04	4	Violated/privacy invaded
SH_8_1_05	5	Annoyed/irritated
SH_8_1_06	6	Angry
SH_8_1_07	7	Embarrassed
SH_8_1_08	8	It didn't really bother me
SH_8_1_09	9	Other (please specify)
SH_8_1_DK		Don't know / can't remember
SH_8_1_REF		Don't wish to answer

[TSTAMP] TIME STAMP 30

9.3: PARTNER ABUSE

NOTE: THIS SECTION IS ONLY FOR ALL WHO HAVE HAD A PARTNER SINCE AGE 16 (REL_0, CODE 1). IF REL_0 = CODE 2 OR 3 GO TO SEXUAL ASSAULT SECTION (S10)

[ASK IF REL_0 = CODE 1]
PAINTRO1: We would now like to ask you some questions about your own relationships with any partners you may have had since you were 16.

By PARTNER we mean your spouse, civil partner, boyfriend, girlfriend, or someone you are in an intimate, personal relationship with.

When answering please think about any ex-partners you may have as well as your current partner, if you have one.

Please tap 'Next' to continue.

[ASK IF REL_0 = CODE 1]
PAINTRO2: The following questions ask about different behaviours you may have experienced with a partner or ex-partner, including sexual and physical violence. They are personal but are also very important in helping us understand more about these issues, which can affect both men and women. If a question upsets you in any way and you would prefer not to provide an answer you can skip it by pressing 'Don't wish to answer'.

The study support leaflet, which you should receive at the end of the interview, includes details of organisations that can provide support or advice around the issues covered. There is also a link to these organisations at the end of this section.

Please remember that all your answers are strictly confidential and no one else will see them so please answer as honestly as possible.

Please tap 'Next' to continue.

[REMINDER WORDING TO APPEAR AT TOP OF SCREEN FOR EACH OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (UNBOLDED), WITH QUESTION UNDERNEATH IN BOLD:] REMINDER: By PARTNER we mean your spouse, civil partner, boyfriend, girlfriend, or someone you are in an intimate, personal relationship with. When answering these questions please think about any ex-partners you may have as well as your current partner, if you have one.

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_ISO: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever isolated you, or cut you off, from your friends, relatives or other sources of support?

For example, they may have limited access to your phone, not allowed you to see or visit your friends or family, deliberately failed to pass on messages from them, tried to turn your friends or family against you, or made you feel that you could not or should not contact or visit family or friends.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_CON: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever tried to monitor your day-to-day activities, in a controlling way that goes beyond general concern?

For example, they may have constantly wanted to know where you are going and who you are with, or checked your phone, email, internet or social media use.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_ACC: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever limited your access to money?

For example, they may have stopped you having your fair share of the household money; taken money or wages from you; monitored your expenses closely; not have allowed you to have bank accounts or bank cards; demanded that you ask permission before spending money; or withheld child support payments.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF PA_1_ISO, PA_1_CON, and PA_1_ACC all CODE 4 (Do not wish to answer)]
PA_1_SKIP: You have chosen 'Do not wish to answer' for the first set of questions in this section. This will continue to be an option for the remaining questions. However, if you would like to skip the rest of this section, please select 'Skip to next section' below. Otherwise please select 'Continue'.

1. Skip to next section (GO TO START OF NEW SECTION (S10))
2. Continue

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_RES: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever restricted your freedom?

For example, they may have made decisions for you that should have been yours to make (such as the food you eat or the clothes you wear), forced you to leave your job or education, prevented you from leaving the house alone, orinsisted on accompanying you to medical appointments.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_MON: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever used digital technology in order to track, impersonate, intimidate or threaten you?

For example, they may have used a smart phone, watch, home device (e.g. Alexa), internet-connected home security system, tracking software/app, audio/video recording software or any other digital device.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_HUM: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever treated you in a humiliating, degrading or punishing manner, either in private or in public?

For example, they may have called you horrible names, accused you of having other intimate relationships, damaged your property intentionally, pretended to be someone else when trying to interact with you through social media, told you things about yourself that were not true, or deliberately made you question yourself (sometimes called 'gaslighting').

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_THR: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever threatened you, or someone close to you, with physical violence?

For example, they may have threatened to hurt you or someone close to you, or to hurt or kill themselves as a means of controlling you.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_THRS: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever threatened you, or someone close to you, with sexual violence?

For example, they may have threatened to rape you or someone close to you.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_PHYi: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever used physical force on you?

For example, they may have hit or pushed you, thrown something at you or used a weapon against you.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT PA_1_PHYi]
PA_1_PHYii: Since you were 16, how many times has a current partner or an ex-partner used physical force on you or attacked you?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Once
2. 2 to 5 times
3. 6 to 10 times
4. More than 10 times
5. Don't know / can't remember
6. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_INT: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever had, or tried to have, sexual intercourse with you without your consent?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_1_ACT: Since you were 16, has a partner or ex-partner ever taken part in, or tried to take part in, another sexual activity with you without your consent?

For example, oral sex.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION.
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT ANY OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (excluding PA_1_PHYii)]
PA_2i: How many different partners have done any of these things to you?

(Please think about all the different behaviours you have mentioned happening to you since you were 16.)

PLEASE **TYPE IN THE ANSWER USING THE KEYBOARD**, OR SELECT ONE OF THE OTHER OPTIONS USING THE BUTTONS BELOW.
SINGLE CODE

1. <Enter number>
2. More partners than I can count
3. Don't know / can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT ANY OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (excluding PA_1_PHYii)]
PA_2ii: And <was / were> the partner<s> / ex-partner<s> who did <this / any of these things>…

IF PA_2i = 1 AT CODE 1 - SINGLE CODE. IF PA_2i = >1 AT CODE 1 (OR CODE 2, 3 or 4) - MULTI CODE

<IF PA_2i = >1 AT CODE 1 (OR CODE 2, 3 or 4) SHOW: IF YOU EXPERIENCED THESE THINGS FROM PARTNERS OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE CODE ALL THAT APPLY.>

TEXT SUBS:

- *If PA_2i = 1 at CODE 1, use 'was' and 'partner / ex-partner'. If PA_2i = >1 AT CODE 1 (or CODE 2, 3 or 4), use 'were' and 'partners / ex-partners'.*
- *If YES to more than one at PA_1_ISO to PA_1_MON (excluding PA_1_PHYii)] use 'any of these things'. If YES to just one question, use 'this'.*

1. Male
2. Female
3. Non-binary / gender fluid
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT ANY OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (excluding PA_1_PHYii)]
SHOWCARD G4
PA_3: Thinking about <u>all</u> the experiences you've described having since you were 16, in total, roughly how long did these types of behaviours from your <partner(s) or ex-partner(s)> carry on for? <Just read out the number that applies.>

IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, PLEASE JUST GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.

IF YOU HAVE EXPERIENCED MULTIPLE INCIDENTS SOME TIME APART, YOU MAY WANT TO ESTIMATE ROUGHLY HOW LONG EACH INCIDENT CARRIED ON FOR AND THEN ADD THEM TOGETHER.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. It was an isolated incident
2. Up to a month
3. 1 – 5 months
4. 6 – 11 months
5. 1 – 3 years
6. 3 - 5 years
7. 5 - 9 years
8. 10+ years
9. Don't know / can't remember
10. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT ANY OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (excluding PA_1_PHYii)]
PA_4_INTRO: **The next questions ask if any children were living in the household and if they were present when any of these behaviours took place.**

Answering these questions will really help us to better understand the impact of these behaviours on children. Your answers are strictly confidential and will be used for analysis purposes only.

If a question upsets you in any way and you would prefer not to provide an answer you can skip it by pressing 'Don't wish to answer'.

Please tap 'Next' to continue.

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT ANY OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (excluding PA_1_PHYii)]
PA_4i: Thinking about all incidents since you were 16, were children ever living in the household with you when <this / any of these things> happened?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT ANY OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (excluding PA_1_PHYii)]
PA_4ii: And were any children ever present (e.g. in or about the house or close by) when <this / any of these things> happened?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: If answered 'Yes' to PA_4ii]
PA_4iii: Did any children ever see or hear what happened?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: If answered 'Yes' to PA_4ii]
PA_4iv: Did any children ever get hurt or injured as a result of what happened?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

   a) Yes
   b) No
   c) Don't know / can't remember
   d) Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: If answered 'Yes' to PA_4ii]
PA_4v: Did any children ever experience any psychological or emotional problems such as difficulty sleeping, low self-esteem or anxiety as a result of what happened?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

   a) Yes
   b) No
   c) Don't know / can't remember
   d) Don't wish to answer

9.3.1 INCIDENTS IN THE REFERENCE PERIOD

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT ANY OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (excluding PA_1_PHYii)]
PA_5_INTRO: For the following questions we would like you to consider experiences you have had over the <u>last 12 months, that is since <INSERT DATE>,</u> from any partner or ex-partner. Just to remind you, by PARTNER we mean your spouse, civil partner, boyfriend, girlfriend, or someone you are in an intimate, personal relationship with.

Some of the questions may seem similar to the questions you were just asked about experiences since you were 16, but it is important we understand recent experiences of these behaviours.

Please tap 'Next' to continue.

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' AT ANY OF PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT (excluding PA_1_PHYii)]
[IF NONRESP = 1 SHOW ONLY THE RESPONSE OPTIONS THEY HAVE SELECTED 'YES' TO AT PA_1_ISO to PA_1_ACT. IF NONRESP = 2 SHOW ALL OPTIONS]
SHOWCARD G5
PA_5: Thinking about all the experiences you have mentioned, can you indicate which, if any, you have experienced <u>in the last 12 months</u> from a current partner or ex-partner? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
MULTICODE.

1. You have been isolated from your friends, relatives or other sources of support
2. You have had your day-to-day activities controlled or monitored
3. You have had your access to money limited
4. You have had your freedom or autonomy restricted
5. You have been tracked, impersonated or threatened by a partner or ex-partner using digital technology.
6. You were treated in a humiliating, degrading or punishing manner
7. You have been threatened with physical violence
8. You have been threatened with sexual violence
9. You have had physical force used against you
10. A partner or ex-partner had, or tried to have, sexual intercourse with you without your consent
11. A partner or ex-partner took part in, or tried to take part in, another sexual activity with you without your consent
12. Nothing in the last 12 months (SINGLE CODE)
13. Don't know / can't remember
14. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
PA_6: In the last 12 months, have you been injured, even if only slightly, as a result of having force used on you by a current partner or ex-partner?

This could include scratches or bruises as well as more serious injuries.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
PA_8: Where were you living when your current partner or ex-partner did <this / any of these things> in the last 12 months?

TEXT SUB: If just one selected from CODE 1 to 9 at PA_5 use 'this', if more than one, use 'any of these things'.

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Somewhere in Scotland
2. England or Wales
3. Somewhere else
4. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
5. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: LOOP AND ASK FOR EACH OF 1-6, IF CODED, AT PA_5]
IF CODED 1 AT PA_5, TEXTFILL = "isolated you from friends, relatives or other sources of support"
IF CODED 2 AT PA_5 TEXTFILL = "controlled or monitored your day-to-day activities"
IF CODED 3 AT PA_5, TEXTFILL = "limited your access to money"
IF CODED 4 AT PA_5, TEXTFILL = "restricted your freedom or autonomy"
IF CODED 5 AT PA_5, TEXTFILL = "tracked, impersonated, or threatened you using digital technology"
IF CODED 6 AT PA_5, TEXTFILL = "treated you in a humiliating, degrading or punishing manner"
SHOWCARD G6
PA_9: You mentioned that your current partner or an ex-partner <TEXTFILL> in the last 12 months. In your opinion, was what happened…

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. A crime
2. Wrong but not a crime
3. Just something that happens
4. Don't know / can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
SHOWCARD G7
PA_10i: We know that these kinds of experiences can have a range of impacts on people. Which of these, if any, have you experienced as a result of your current partner's or ex-partner's behaviours in the last 12 months? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
MULTICODE. IF NONRESP = CODE 1, RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8

1. I experienced mental or emotional problems (e.g. difficulty sleeping, felt fearful, nightmares, depression, low self-esteem, anxiety, panic attacks, suicidal thoughts)
2. I deliberately hurt myself
3. I tried to kill myself
4. I felt constantly on guard, watchful or easily startled
5. I started doing things that weren't good for me to help me cope (e.g. binge drinking, taking drugs, smoking, binge eating)
6. I felt numb or detached from others, activities or my surroundings
7. I became isolated from friends, relatives or other sources of support
8. I have experienced problems with my physical health
9. None of these (SINGLE CODE)
10. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
11. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
SHOWCARD G8
PA_10ii: And which of these, if any, have you experienced as a result of your current partner's or ex-partner's behaviours in the last 12 months? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
MULTICODE. IF NONRESP = CODE 1, RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-8

1. I changed my routine, behaviour, or the way I dress and look
2. I felt unable to leave the relationship
3. I felt unable to attend work / university / college
4. I felt isolated from my children, or felt fearful that I would lose contact with them
5. I became isolated from my children, or no longer had contact with them
6. I became pregnant
7. I felt forced to terminate a pregnancy
8. I have experienced other negative effects, other than physical injuries
9. None of these (SINGLE CODE)
10. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
11. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
SHOWCARD G9
PA_10iii: And which of these other things, if any, did you experience as a result? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
MULTICODE. IF NONRESP = CODE 1, RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-3

1. Forced to give up work, education or volunteering
2. Became homeless
3. Loss of parental rights
4. None of these (SINGLE CODE)
5. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
6. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
PA_11: Is your current partner or the ex-partner who did <this / these things> to you in the last 12 months…

(If you have experienced this with more than one partner in the last 12 months, please answer about the person involved in the most recent incident.)

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

DO NOT ASK IF PA_2i = 1 AT CODE 1 AND AUTOCODE RESPONSE BASED ON ANSWER TO PA_2i

1. Male
2. Female
3. Non-binary / gender fluid
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
PA_12: And still thinking about the last 12 months, was this partner or ex-partner living with you some or all of the time when <this / any of these things you have mentioned> happened?

(Again, if you have experienced this with more than one person in the last 12 months, please answer about the person involved in the most recent incident.)

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / can't remember
4. Don't want to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
PA_13: And are you currently living with this person some or all of the time?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
SHOWCARD G10
PA_14: And what was your relationship with your current partner or the ex-partner who did <this the last time it happened / these things the last time they happened>? <Just read out the number that applies.>

(Again, if you have experienced this with more than one person in the last 12 months, please answer about the person involved in the most recent incident.)

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Married or in a legally recognised civil partnership
2. Separated, but still married or in a legally recognised civil partnership
3. Divorced / civil partnership legally dissolved
4. None of the above (i.e. never married or in a legally recognised civil partnership)
5. Don't want to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
SHOWCARD G11
PA_15: Thinking about <the / these> things that have happened to you in the last 12 months, which, if any, <of these> people or organisations have you personally told about what happened?

IF NONRESP = 2 <u>DO NOT</u> SHOW 'of these'

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

IF NONRESP = 2, SHOW: PROBE IF NECESSARY
MULTICODE. IF NONRESP = CODE 1, RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 5-19

1. Friends
2. Relatives
3. Neighbours
4. Police
5. Doctor
6. Health visitor or nurse
7. Midwife
8. Someone at work
9. Women's Aid Group
10. Victim Support Scotland
11. Social Services
12. Housing department
13. Benefit Agency
14. Legal professional
15. Counsellor / therapist
16. Mental health / addiction service
17. Scottish Domestic Abuse Helpline
18. Rape Crisis Helpline
19. Men's Advice Line
20. Any other helpline (e.g., a men's helpline, gay helpline, childline)
21. Other group or organisation
22. Someone else
23. None of these (SINGLE CODE)
24. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
25. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: all respondents that did NOT select CODE 13 (Police) at PA_15]
SHOWCARD G12
PA_16i: Still thinking about <the incident in /incidents over> the last 12 months, why did you choose not to tell the police about what happened?

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
MULTICODE. IF NONRESP = CODE 1, RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-15

IF NONRESP = 2, SHOW: PROBE IF NECESSARY

1. It is a private, personal or family matter
2. I / we dealt with the matter myself / ourselves
3. It was reported to other authorities or organisations
4. I don't like or am frightened of the police
5. I was frightened that it would make matters worse or that my partner would get back at me if the police became involved
6. I was fearful of being blamed or judged
7. I did not think there was enough evidence to report it
8. I did not know how to report it
9. The police could have done nothing about it
10. The police would not have bothered or not been interested
11. The police would not have taken it seriously
12. It would have been inconvenient or too much trouble for me to report it
13. It was too trivial / not worth reporting
14. I have had previous bad experience of the police or courts
15. I have been involved with criminal behaviour
16. Another reason
17. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
18. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: all respondents answered None of these (CODE 23) at PA_15]
SHOWCARD G13
PA_16ii: And why did you choose to not tell any other people or organisations about what happened?

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
MULTICODE. IF NONRESP = CODE 1, RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-10

IF NONRESP = 2, SHOW: PROBE IF NECESSARY

1. It is a private or personal matter
2. I / we dealt with the matter myself / ourselves
3. I was frightened that it would make matters worse or that my partner would get back at me if someone else became involved
4. I was fearful of being blamed or judged
5. I did not know who to report it to
6. They could have done nothing about it
7. They would not have bothered or not been interested
8. They would not have taken it seriously
9. It would have been inconvenient or too much trouble for me to report it
10. It was too trivial / not worth reporting
11. Another reason
12. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
13. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: all respondents that did NOT select CODDE 13 (Police) at PA_15]
PA16iii: Although you did not tell the police about <the incident/any of the incidents>, did they come to know about it in some other way in the last 12 months?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not sure / can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: Ask if Yes (CODE 1) at PA_16iii]
PA16iv: How did the police come to know about what happened?

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
MULTICODE

1. A neighbour
2. A friend
3. From children
4. Another relative
5. Another witness
6. They were at the scene
7. Another way
8. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
9. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5]
PA_17i: Thinking about the behaviours you experienced from a current partner or ex-partner in the last 12 months, were any of their behaviours towards you ever reported as a crime?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' (CODE 1) at PA_17i]
PA_17ii: Did the report ever result in a prosecution?

(By this we mean, were criminal charges ever brought against them?)

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet / too early to say
4. Don't know
5. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF 'YES' (CODE 1) AT PA_17ii]
PA17_iii: Did the prosecution ever result in a conviction?

(By this we mean, were they found guilty in a court of law for any of their behaviours towards you?)

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet / too early to say
4. Don't know / can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: IF CODE 13 at PA_15 or CODE 1 at PA_16iii (police came to know about the matter)]
SHOWCARD G14
PA_18i: To what extent were you satisfied or dissatisfied with how the police dealt with the matter? <Just read out the number that applies.>

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Very satisfied
2. Quite satisfied
3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4. Quite dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied
6. Too early to say
7. Not applicable
8. Don't know / can't remember
9. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: If answered 'd' or 'e' to PA_18i]
SHOWCARD G15
PA_18ii: Why were you dissatisfied with how the police dealt with the matter?

YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
MULTICODE. IF NONRESP = CODE 1, RANDOMISE RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-7

IF NONRESP = 2, SHOW: PROBE IF NECESSARY

1. Didn't take it seriously
2. Dismissed it as 'domestic' matter
3. Made me feel in some way responsible
4. The police couldn't do anything about it
5. Nothing happened as a result / didn't lead to prosecution / conviction
6. Investigation was not thorough enough
7. Investigation was too slow
8. Other reason
9. Don't know / can't remember (SINGLE CODE)
10. Don't wish to answer (SINGLE CODE)

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5 AND 'YES' (CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD/PRESENT WHEN EXP PA POST-16) AT PA_4i or PA_4ii]

PA_19_INTRO: **The next questions ask if any children were living in the household and if they were present when any of these behaviours took place <u>in the last 12 months</u>.**

Again, just to remind you, your answers are strictly confidential, and if you wish to skip a question you can do so by selecting 'don't wish to answer'.

Please tap 'Next' to continue.

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5 AND 'YES' (CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD/PRESENT WHEN EXP PA POST-16) AT PA_4i or PA_4ii]

PA_19i: Thinking only about incidents in the last 12 months, were children ever living in the household with you when <this / any of these things> happened?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK IF SELECTED ANY OF 1-11 AT PA_5 AND 'YES' (CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD/PRESENT WHEN EXP PA POST-16) AT PA_4i or PA_4ii]

PA_19ii: And still thinking about the last 12 months, were children ever present (e.g. in or about the house or close by) when <this / any of these things> happened?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
PA_20: Do you feel you personally have EVER been a victim of domestic abuse?

PLEASE SELECT **ONE ANSWER** TO THIS QUESTION
SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not sure
4. Don't wish to answer

SECTION 10: SEXUAL VICTIMISATION

10.1: LESS SERIOUS SEXUAL ASSAULT

10.1.1: ANY INCIDENTS (SINCE AGE 16)

[TSTAMP]   TIME STAMP XX

[TEXT]   **The next few questions are about unwanted sexual experiences, which can affect both men and women. Although the questions may seem quite intrusive they are important in helping the Scottish Government to understand more about these types of crime.**

If a question upsets you in any way and you would prefer not to provide an answer you can skip it by pressing 'Don't wish to answer'.

The study support leaflet, which you should receive at the end of the interview, includes details of organisations that can provide support or advice around the issues covered. There is also a link to these organisations at the end of this section.

Please remember that all your answers are strictly confidential and no one else will see them so please answer as honestly as possible.

Please tap 'Next' to continue.

SV_0   ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP. IF INTERVIEWER COMPLETING: SHOWCARD H1.
Since the age of 16, has ANYONE ever done any of the following without your consent? This may have been someone you were in a relationship with, someone you knew or a stranger. YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
INTERVIEWER READ OUT: **Just read out the letter that applies.**

1   A Indecently exposed themselves to you (i.e. flashing)
2   B Sexually threatened you (e.g. demanded sex when you did not want it, followed or cornered you in a sexually threatening way)
3   C Touched you sexually when you did not want it (e.g. groping, touching of breasts, bottom, or genitals, unwanted kissing)
4   None of these
     Don't know / can't remember
     Don't wish to answer

SV_1   ASK IF EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF ASSAULT (SV_0, CODES 1 - 3).
Thinking about who has done these things to you since you were 16, was it the same person / people who was / were involved in every type of incident?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know / can't remember
     Don't wish to answer

SV_1i   ASK IF SAME PERSON INVOLVED IN ALL INCIDENT TYPES (SV_1, CODE 1).
Thinking about who has done these things to you since you were 16, what was their relationship to you at the time it happened? <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. SHOWCARD H2.

SV_1i_01   1   The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF EVER HAD PARTNER [REL_0, CODE 1])**

SV_1i_08   2   The person was my ex-partner
SV_1i_02   3   The person was someone I was / went on a date with
SV_1i_03   4   The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
SV_1i_04   5   The person was a family member
SV_1i_05   6   The person was someone else I knew
SV_1i_06   7   The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
SV_1i_07   8   The person was someone I had never seen before
SV_1i_dk   Don't know / can't remember
SV_1i_rf   Don't wish to answer

ASK IF SAME PERSON INVOLVED IN ALL INCIDENT TYPES (SV_1, CODE 1).

SV_1ii   **And were they…?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.
MULTICODE

1   Male
2   Female
3   Non-binary / gender fluid
    Don't know / can't remember
    Don't wish to answer

> NOTE: THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS LSSA_1 THROUGH TO LSSA_5i ARE ASKED IN A LOOP FOR EACH TYPE OF LESS SERIOUS SEXUAL ASSAULT (LSSA) EXPERIENCED AT SV_0:
>
> =   INDECENT EXPOSURE (INEX)
> =   SEXUAL THREATS (ST)
> =   TOUCHED SEXUALLY WHEN IT WAS NOT WANTED (TS)
>
> QUESTIONS IN EACH OF THE THREE LOOPED SECTIONS ARE PREFIXED BY "INEX", "ST" OR "TS" ACCORDING TO WHICH TYPE OF LESS SERIOUS SEXUAL ASSAULT IS BEING ASKED ABOUT.

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (SV_0, CODE 1/2/3).

LSSA_1   **When has someone <indecently exposed themselves to you> / <sexually threatened you> / <touched you sexually when you did not want them to>? Was it in the last 12 months (since <INSERT DATE>), more than 12 months ago (before <INSERT DATE>) or has it happened both before and after this date?** PLEASE CHOOSE **ONE** ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.

1   Since **<INSERT DATE>** that is in the last year
2   Before **<INSERT DATE>** that is a year or more ago
3   Both before and after **<INSERT DATE>**
    Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR
(LSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3).

LSSA_2 **Roughly how many times has someone <indecently exposed themselves to you> / <sexually threatened you> / <touched you sexually when you did not want them to> since <INSERT DATE>, that is in the last 12 months?**

1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5+ (WRITE IN NUMBER)
6   Too many to count
    Don't know / can't remember
    Don't wish to answer

10.1.2: INCIDENTS IN THE REFERENCE PERIOD

RELATIONSHIP OF OFFENDER (ALL INCIDENTS)

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR
(LSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3).

LSSA_3 **Thinking about who has <indecently exposed themselves to you> / <sexually threatened you> / <touched you sexually when you did not want them to> since <INSERT DATE>, that is in the last 12 months, what was their relationship to you at the time it happened? If more than one person has done this to you please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. SHOWCARD H2.

CAPI FORCE: IF SV_1 = CODE 1 (SAME OFFENDER FOR ALL INCIDENTS) FORCE DATA FROM SV_1i AND DO NOT ASK.

1   The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF HAD CONTACT WITH PARTNER OR EX IN LAST 12 MONTHS [REL_0i, CODE 1])**

2   The person was my ex-partner
3   The person was someone I was / went on a date with
4   The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
5   The person was a family member
6   The person was someone else I knew
7   The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
8   The person was someone I had never seen before
    Don't know / can't remember
    Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR
(LSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3).

LSSA_3i   **And were they…?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCEED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTICODE

CAPI FORCE: IF SV_1 = CODE 1 (SAME OFFENDER FOR ALL INCIDENTS) FORCE DATA FROM SV_1ii AND DO NOT ASK.

1   Male
2   Female
3   Non-binary / gender fluid
      Don't know / can't remember
      Don't wish to answer

RELATIONSHIP OF OFFENDER (LATEST INCIDENT)

LSSA_3ii

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (LSSA_2 = CODES 2 to 6).
Still thinking about who has <indecently exposed themselves to you> / <sexually threatened you> / <touched you sexually when you did not want them to> since <INSERT DATE>, that is in the last 12 months, what was the relationship to you of the person who did this <u>most recently</u>? If more than one person did this to you during the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. SHOWCARD H2.

CAPI FORCE:
IF SV_1 = CODE 1 (SAME OFFENDER FOR ALL INCIDENTS) FORCE DATA FROM SV_1i AND DO NOT ASK.
IF LSSA_2 = 1 (ONE INCIDENT IN REF PERIOD) THEN FORCE DATA FROM LSSA_3 AND DO NOT ASK.

1   The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF HAD CONTACT WITH PARTNER OR EX IN LAST 12 MONTHS [REL_0i, CODE 1])**

2   The person was my ex-partner
3   The person was someone I was / went on a date with
4   The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
5   The person was a family member
6   The person was someone else I knew
7   The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
8   The person was someone I had never seen before
1   Don't know / can't remember
      Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (LSSA_2, = CODES 2 to 6).

LSSA_3iii　　**And were they…?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCEED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTICODE

CAPI FORCE:
IF SV_1 = CODE 1 (SAME OFFENDER FOR ALL INCIDENTS) FORCE DATA FROM SV_1ii AND DO NOT ASK.
IF LSSA_2 = 1 (ONE INCIDENT IN REF PERIOD) THEN FORCE DATA FROM LSSA_3i AND DO NOT ASK.

1　Male
2　Female
3　Non-binary / gender fluid
　Don't know / can't remember
　Don't wish to answer

TIMESTAMP

DETAILS OF LATEST INCIDENT

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (LSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3).

LSSA_WHR　　**<When / The last time> this happened, did it happen …**

1　Somewhere in Scotland
2　England or Wales
3　Somewhere else
　Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (LSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3). SHOWCARD H3

LSSA_LOC1　　**And can you tell me where the <most recent> incident happened? <Just read out the number that applies.> PLEASE CHOOSE ONE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.**

1　Your home
2　The home of the person who did this to you
3　The home of someone else you knew
4　Public place, inside e.g. pub, club, workplace, community club or sports venue
5　Public place, outside e.g. park, cycle path, street, bus, train or subway station, taxi queue
6　Car or public transport
7　Somewhere else
　Don't know / can't remember
　Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (LSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3).

LSSA_4 **Still thinking about <the last time / when> someone <indecently exposed themselves to you> / <sexually threatened you> / <touched you sexually when you did not want them to> since <INSERT DATE>, that is in the last 12 months, did the police come to know about this?**

1 Yes
2 No
Not sure / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF POLICE DID NOT COME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (LSSA_4, CODE 2). SHOWCARD H4.

LSSA_4i **Why didn't the police come to know about the incident? <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.**

RANDOMISE CODES EXCEPT CODE 13. DO NOT RANDOMISE CODES IF INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED.

1 It is a private, personal or family matter
2 I / we dealt with the matter myself / ourselves
3 It was reported to other authorities or organisations
4 I don't like or am frightened of the police
5 I was frightened that it would make matters worse or that someone would get back at me if the police became involved
6 The police could have done nothing about it
7 The police would not have bothered or not been interested
8 The police would not have taken it seriously
9 It would have been inconvenient or too much trouble
10 It was too trivial / not worth reporting
11 I have had previous bad experience of the police or courts
12 I have been involved with criminal behaviour
13 Another reason
Don't know
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (LSSA_4, CODE 1).

LSSA_4ii **How did the Police come to know about the most recent incident? YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.**

1 From you
2 A neighbour
3 A friend
4 A relative
5 Another witness
6 They were at the scene
7 Another way
Don't know
Don't wish to answer

TIMESTAMP

POLICE REPORTING (ALL INCIDENTS)

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR EXCEPT IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO SAY HOW MANY INCIDENTS (LSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3 <u>EXCEPT IF</u> LSSA_2, DK OR REF).

LSSA_4ANY **Now thinking about the OTHER <incident / incidents> since <INSERT DATE> when someone <indecently exposed themselves to you> / <sexually threatened you> / <touched you sexually when you did not want them to>, did the police come to know about <this incident / these incidents>?**

**CAPI FORCE: IF LSSA_2 = CODE 1 (1 INCIDENT) <u>AND</u>:
LSSA_4 CODE 1 THEN FORCE LSSA_4ANY TO CODE 1 AND DO NOT ASK.
LSSA_4 CODE 2 THEN FORCE LSSA_4ANY TO CODE 3 AND DO NOT ASK.
LSSA_4 DK OR REF THEN FORCE LSSA_4ANY TO DK OR REF AND DO NOT ASK.**

1   Yes, <ALL of the incidents in the last year>
2   Yes, SOME of the incidents in the last year **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF LSSA_2 = 2)**
3   No, <NONE of the incidents in the last year>
Not sure / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

10.1.3: INCIDENTS PRIOR TO LAST 12 MONTHS

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR (LSSA_1, CODE 2 OR 3). SHOWCARD H5

LSSA_5 **Thinking about who has <indecently exposed themselves to you> / <sexually threatened you> / <touched you sexually when you did not want them to> <u>more than 12 months ago</u> (that is before <INSERT DATE>), what was their relationship to you at the time it happened?** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. **<Just read out the numbers that apply.>**

CAPI FORCE: IF SV_1 = CODE 1 (SAME OFFENDER FOR ALL INCIDENTS) FORCE DATA FROM SV_1i AND DO NOT ASK.

1   The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF EVER HAD PARTNER [REL_0, CODE 1])**

2   The person was my ex-partner
3   The person was someone I was / went on a date with
4   The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
5   The person was a family member
6   The person was someone else I knew
7   The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
8   The person was someone I had never seen before
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR (LSSA_1, CODE 2 OR 3).

LSSA_5i   **And were they...?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCEED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTICODE

CAPI FORCE: IF SV_1 = CODE 1 (SAME OFFENDER FOR ALL INCIDENTS) FORCE DATA FROM SV_1ii AND DO NOT ASK.

1   Male
2   Female
3   Non-binary / gender fluid
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR ONLY (LSSA_1, CODE 2).

LSSA_6   **Roughly how long ago did the most recent incident happen?**

1   Over a year ago, but less that 5 years ago
2   Between 6 to 10 years ago
3   Between 11 to 20 years ago
4   21 years ago or more
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR (LSSA_1, CODE 2). SHOWCARD H6

LSSA_LOC2   **And can you tell me where the most recent incident happened? <Just read out the number that applies.> PLEASE CHOOSE ONE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.**

1   Your home
2   The home of the person who did this to you
3   The home of someone else you knew
4   Public place, inside e.g. pub, club, workplace, community club or sports venue
5   Public place, outside e.g. park, cycle path, street, bus, train or subway station, taxi queue
6   Car or public transport
7   Somewhere else
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

TIMESTAMP

10.2: MORE SERIOUS SEXUAL ASSAULT

10.2.1: ANY INCIDENTS (SINCE AGE 16)

SA_0

ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP. IF INTERVIEWER COMPLETING: SHOWCARD H7.
Since the age of 16, has ANYONE ever done any of the following without your consent? This may have been someone you were in a relationship with, someone you knew or a stranger. YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.
INTERVIEWER READ OUT: **Just read out the letter that applies.**

1   A Had sexual intercourse (vaginal or anal) with you without your consent

2   B Tried to have sexual intercourse (vaginal or anal) with you without your consent

3   C Took part in another sexual activity (for example, oral sex) with you without your consent

4   D Tried to take part in another sexual activity (for example, oral sex) with you without your consent

5   None of these (GO TO QSUP)
     Don't know / can't remember (GO TO QSUP)
     Don't wish to answer (GO TO QSUP)

SA_1

ASK IF EXPERIENCED SEXUAL ASSAULT (SA_0, CODES 1 - 4) <u>AND</u> RESPONDENT NOT AGED 16-20.
Thinking about the first occasion <this / any of these things> happened since you were 16, what age were you?

CAPI FORCE: IF RESPONDENT AGE 16-20 DO NOT ASK AND FORCE TO CODE 1. AGE BRACKETS TO BE DISPLAYED BASED ON RESPONDENTS CURRENT AGE.

1   16 - 20
2   21 - 25
3   26 – 30
4   31 – 35
5   36 – 40
6   41 – 50
7   51 – 60
8   61 or over
     Don't know / can't remember
     Don't wish to answer

SA_2

ASK IF EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF ASSAULT (SA_0, CODES 1 - 4).
Thinking about who has done these things to you since you were 16, was it the same person / people who was / were involved in every type of incident?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know / can't remember
     Don't wish to answer

ASK IF SAME PERSON INVOLVED IN ALL INCIDENT TYPES (SA_2, CODE 1).

SA_2i   **Thinking about who has done these things to you since you were 16, what was their relationship to you at the time it happened? <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. SHOWCARD H8.**

1   The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF EVER HAD PARTNER [REL_0, CODE 1])**

2   The person was my ex-partner
3   The person was someone I was / went on a date with
4   The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
5   The person was a family member
6   The person was someone else I knew
7   The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
8   The person was someone I had never seen before
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF SAME PERSON INVOLVED IN ALL INCIDENT TYPES (SA_2, CODE 1).

SA_2ii   **And were they…?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCEED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTICODE

1   Male
2   Female
3   Non-binary / gender fluid
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS MSSA_1 THROUGH TO MSSA_13i ARE ASKED IN A LOOP FOR EACH TYPE OF MORE SERIOUS SEXUAL ASSAULT (MSSA) EXPERIENCED AT SA_0:

=   FORCED SEX (FS)
=   ATTEMPTED FORCED SEX (AFS)
=   FORCED OTHER SEXUAL ACTIVITY (OS)
=   ATTEMPTED FORCED OTHER SEXUAL ACTIVITY (AOS)

QUESTIONS IN EACH OF THE FOUR LOOPED SECTIONS ARE PREFIXED BY "FS", "AFS" "OS" OR "AOS" ACCORDING TO WHICH TYPE OF MORE SERIOUS SEXUAL ASSAULT IS BEING ASKED ABOUT.

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (SA_0, CODE 1/2/3/4).

MSSA_2EVER **Roughly how <u>many times</u> has someone <had sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <tried to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <taken part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent,> / <tried to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent,> <u>since you were 16</u>?**

1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5
6   6+ (WRITE IN NUMBER)
7   Too many to count
     Don't know / can't remember
     Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (SA_0, CODE 1/2/3/4).

MSSA_1 **When did someone <have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <try to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent> / <try to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent>? Was it in the last 12 months (since <INSERT DATE>), more than 12 months ago (before <INSERT DATE>) or has it happened both before and after this date.** PLEASE CHOOSE **ONE** ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.

1   Since **<INSERT DATE>** that is in the last year
2   Before **<INSERT DATE>** that is a year or more ago
3   Both before and after **<INSERT DATE> (DO NOT DISPLAY IF EXPERIENCED ONLY ONE INCIDENT OF ASSAULT TYPE [MSSA_2EVER = 1])**
     Don't wish to answer **(GO TO END OF LOOP SECTION)**

> NOTE: IF REFUSED AT MSSA_1 GO TO END OF LOOP SECTION.

10.2.2: INCIDENTS ONLY BEFORE THE REFERENCE PERIOD

RELATIONSHIP OF OFFENDER (ALL INCIDENTS)

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 2 OR 3) <u>EXCEPT IF</u> PERPETRATOR OF ALL SEXUAL ASSAULTS WAS THE SAME PERSON [SA_2, CODE 1]).

MSSA_3B4   **Thinking about who has <had sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <tried to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <taken part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent> / <tried to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent>, <a year or more ago (that is before <INSERT DATE>), but> since you were 16, what was their relationship to you at the time it happened? If more than one person has done this to you please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. SHOWCARD H8.**

1   The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF EVER HAD PARTNER [REL_0, CODE 1])**

2   The person was my ex-partner
3   The person was someone I was / went on a date with
4   The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
5   The person was a family member
6   The person was someone else I knew
7   The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
8   The person was someone I had never seen before
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 2 OR 3) <u>EXCEPT IF</u> PERPETRATOR OF ALL SEXUAL ASSAULTS WAS THE SAME PERSON [SA_2, CODE 1]).

MSSA_3iB4   **And were they...?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCEED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTICODE

1   Male
2   Female
3   Non-binary / gender-fluid
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

RELATIONSHIP OF OFFENDER (LATEST INCIDENT)

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 2) AND (MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT OF FORCED SEX OR TOO MANY TO COUNT OR DON'T KNOW / CAN'T REMEMBER OR DON'T WISH TO ANSWER (MSSA_2EVER > 1 OR CODES 2-4)) EXCEPT IF PERPETRATOR OF ALL SEXUAL ASSAULTS WAS THE SAME PERSON [SA_2, CODE 1]).

MSSA_3iiB4   **What was the relationship to you of the person who did this most recently (before <INSERT DATE>)? If more than one person did this to you during the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. SHOWCARD H8.

1   The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF EVER HAD PARTNER [REL_0, CODE 1])**

2   The person was my ex-partner
3   The person was someone I was / went on a date with
4   The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
5   The person was a family member
6   The person was someone else I knew
7   The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
8   The person was someone I had never seen before
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 2) AND IF MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT OF FORCED SEX OR TOO MANY TO COUNT OR DON'T KNOW / CAN'T REMEMBER OR DON'T WISH TO ANSWER (MSSA_2EVER > 1 OR CODES 2-4) EXCEPT IF PERPETRATOR OF ALL SEXUAL ASSAULTS WAS THE SAME PERSON [SA_2, CODE 1]).

MSSA_3iiiB4   **And were they...?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCEED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTICODE

1   Male
2   Female
3   Non-binary / gender fluid
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BEFORE THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 2).

MSSA_LAST   **Roughly how long ago did the <most recent> incident happen?**

1   Over a year ago, but less that 5 years ago
2   Between 6 to 10 years ago
3   Between 11 to 20 years ago
4   21 years ago or more
     Don't know / can't remember
     Don't wish to answer

10.2.3: LATEST INCIDENT SINCE AGE 16 / LAST 12 MONTHS

TIMESTAMP

THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION ARE ASKED OF EITHER THE LATEST INCIDENT IN THE REFERENCE PERIOD (THE LAST 12 MONTHS) OR, WHERE THE RESPONDENT HAS EXPERIENCED MORE SERIOUS SEXUAL ASSAULT SINCE THE AGE OF 16 BUT NOT IN THE REFERENCE PERIOD, FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS, THE LATEST INCIDENT SINCE AGED 16:
   MSSA_WHR (WHERE INCIDENT HAPPENED)
   MSSA_5ii (INJURIES EXPERIENCED)
   MSSA_7 (IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT AND FOLLOWING
     QUESTIONS)
   MSSA_10 (WHO TOLD ABOUT INCIDENT)
   MSSA_11 - _12i (RESPONDENT / PERPETRATOR UNDER INFLUENCE OF
     DRUGS / ALCOHOL)

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BOTH BEFORE AND IN THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 3).

MSSA_2   **Roughly how many times has someone <had sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <tried to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <taken part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent> / <tried to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent>, since <INSERT DATE>, that is in the last 12 months?**

     CAPI FORCE:
       1) IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 1)
         THEN FORCE MSSA_2 TO MATCH MSSA_2EVER.
       2) IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> BOTH BEFORE *AND* IN THE LAST
         YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 3) *AND* MSSA_2EVER = 2 THEN FORCE MSSA_2
         TO 1 AND DO NOT ASK

1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5+ (WRITE IN NUMBER)
6   Too many to count
     Don't know / can't remember
     Don't wish to answer

RELATIONSHIP OF OFFENDER (LATEST INCIDENT)

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3) AND (EXPERIENCED ONLY ONE FROM <ASSAULT TYPE> [SA_0, CODE 1/2/3/4] OR (EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF ASSAULT [SA_0 CODE 1/2/3/4] AND WAS NOT THE SAME PERSON INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULTS [SA_2, CODE 2 OR DK OR REF]).

MSSA_3 **Thinking about who has <had sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <tried to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <taken part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent> / <tried to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent>, since <INSERT DATE>, that is in the last 12 months, what was their relationship to you at the time it happened? If more than one person has done this to you please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. SHOWCARD H8.

1 The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF HAD CONTACT WITH PARTNER OR EX IN LAST 12 MONTHS [REL_0i, CODE 1])**

2 The person was my ex-partner
3 The person was someone I was / went on a date with
4 The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
5 The person was a family member
6 The person was someone else I knew
7 The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
8 The person was someone I had never seen before
   Don't know / can't remember
   Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3) AND (EXPERIENCED ONLY <ASSAULT TYPE> [SA_0, CODE 1/2/3/4] OR (EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF ASSAULT [SA_0 CODE 1/2/3/4] AND WAS NOT THE SAME PERSON INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULTS [SA_2, CODE 2 OR DK OR REF]).

MSSA_3i **And were they...?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCEED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTICODE

1 Male
2 Female
3 Non-binary / gender fluid
   Don't know / can't remember
   Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT OF <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_2, >1, CODE 2 OR DK OR REF) <u>AND</u> WAS NOT THE SAME PERSON INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULTS (SA_2, CODE 2 OR DK OR REF).

MSSA_3ii **Still thinking about who has <had sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <tried to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <taken part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent> / <tried to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent>, since <INSERT DATE>, that is in the last 12 months, what was the relationship to you of the person who did this <u>most recently</u>? If more than one person did this to you during the most recent incident please tell us about all the different people. <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH. SHOWCARD H8.**

1 The person was my partner **(DISPLAY IF HAD CONTACT WITH PARTNER OR EX IN LAST 12 MONTHS [REL_0i, CODE 1])**

8 The person was my ex-partner
2 The person was someone I was / went on a date with
3 The person was someone I have / had a casual sexual relationship with
4 The person was a family member
5 The person was someone else I knew
6 The person was someone I had seen before but didn't know
7 The person was someone I had never seen before
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT OF <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_2, >1, CODE 2 OR DK OR REF) <u>AND</u> WAS NOT THE SAME PERSON INVOLVED IN THE ASSAULTS (SA_2, CODE 2 OR DK OR REF).

MSSA_3iii **And were they...?**

IF YOU EXPERIENCEED THESE THINGS FROM PEOPLE OF DIFFERENT GENDERS, PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

MULTICODE

1 Male
2 Female
3 Non-binary / gender fluid
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).
MSSA_WHR **<When / The last time> this happened, did it happen …**

1 Somewhere in Scotland
2 England or Wales
3 Somewhere else
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3). SHOWCARD H9.

MSSA_4 **Still thinking about where someone <had sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <tried to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <took part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent> / <tried to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent>, <on the most recent occasion> where did it take place? <Just read out the number that applies.> PLEASE CHOOSE ONE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.**

1 Your home
2 The home of the person who did this to you
3 The home of someone else you knew
4 Public place, inside e.g. pub, club, workplace, community club or sports venue
5 Public place, outside e.g. park, cycle path, street, bus, train or subway station, taxi queue
6 Car or public transport
7 Somewhere else
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3). SHOWCARD H10.

MSSA_5ii **Which, if any, of these physical impacts did you experience as a result of <the incident / the most recent incident>? <Just read out the numbers that apply.> YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.**

SAME CODE FRAME AS DA_8ANY.

1 MINOR impacts that did not require treatment (such as minor cuts or bruising)
2 SERIOUS impacts that were NOT treated by a medical professional
3 SERIOUS impacts that WERE treated by a medical professional
4 Pregnancy **(DISPLAY FOR FEMALE RESPONDENTS ONLY: QDSEX, CODE 2)**
5 None of these **(SINGLE CODE ONLY)**
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3). SHOWCARD H11

MSSA_6 **Thinking about the <last> incident you experienced do you think it was … ?**

1 A crime
2 Wrong but not a crime
3 Just something that happens
4 Not sure
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).

MSSA_7 **Still thinking about <the last time / when> someone <had sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <tried to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <took part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent> / <tried to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent>, did the police come to know about this?**

1 Yes
2 No
3 Not sure / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF POLICE DID NOT COME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (MSSA_7, CODE 2). SHOWCARD H12.

MSSA_7i   **Why didn't the police come to know about the incident?** <**Just read out the numbers that apply.**> YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

RANDOMISE LIST. DO NOT RANDOMISE CODES IF INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED.

1   It is a private, personal or family matter
2   I/we dealt with the matter myself / ourselves
3   It was reported to other authorities or organisations
4   I don't like or am frightened of the police
5   I was frightened that it would make matters worse or that someone would get back at me if the police became involved
6   The police could have done nothing about it
7   The police would not have bothered or not been interested
8   The police would not have taken it seriously
9   It would have been inconvenient or too much trouble
10   It was too trivial / not worth reporting
11   I have had previous bad experience of the police or courts
12   I have been involved with criminal behaviour
13   Another reason
      Don't know
      Don't wish to answer

ASK IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (MSSA_7, CODE 1).

MSSA_7ii   **How did the Police come to know about the most recent incident?** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

1   From you
2   A neighbour
3   A friend
4   A relative
5   Another witness
6   They were at the scene
7   Another way
      Don't know
      Don't wish to answer

ASK IF POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (MSSA_7, CODE 1).

MSSA_7iii   **Was the <last> incident reported as a crime?**

1   Yes
2   No
      Don't know
      Don't wish to answer

ASK IF INCIDENT REPORTED AS CRIME (MSSA_7iii, CODE 1).

MSSA_7iv   **Did the report result in a prosecution?**

1   Yes
2   No
3   Not yet / too early to say for sure
      Don't know
      Don't wish to answer

ASK IF REPORT RESULTED IN PROSECUTION OR MAY DO SO (MSSA_7iv, CODE 1 OR 3).

MSSA_7v   **Did the prosecution result in a conviction?**

1   Yes
2   No
3   Not yet / too early to say for sure
    Don't know
    Don't wish to answer

ASK IF EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> IN THE LAST YEAR (MSSA_1, CODE 1 OR 3) AND POLICE CAME TO KNOW ABOUT INCIDENT (MSSA_7, CODE 1). SHOWCARD H13

MSSA_8   **To what extent were you satisfied or dissatisfied with how the police dealt with the matter?**

1   Very satisfied
2   Quite Satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite Dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
    Don't wish to answer

ASK IF DISSATISFIED WITH POLICE HANDLING OF INCIDENT (MSSA_8, CODE 4 OR 5). SHOWCARD H14.

MSSA_8i   **Why were you dissatisfied with how the police dealt with the matter? <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

1   Didn't take it seriously
2   Dismissed it as 'domestic' matter
3   Made me feel in some way responsible
4   Nothing happened as a result / Didn't lead to prosecution / conviction
5   Investigation was not thorough enough
6   Investigation was too slow
7   Other reason
    Don't Know / can't remember
    Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3). SHOWCARD H15.

MSSA_10   **Still thinking about <when / the last time> this happened, did you tell any of the following people or organisations about this. <Just read out the numbers that apply.>** YOU CAN CHOOSE **MORE THAN ONE** ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH.

RANDOMISE CODES EXCEPT CODES 14 - 16 ALWAYS LAST. DO NOT RANDOMISE CODES IF INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED.

1   Friends or relatives
2   Neighbours
3   Health professional (e.g. Doctor, nurse, health visitor midwife etc)
4   Someone at work
5   Women's Aid Group **(DISPLAY FOR FEMALE RESPONDENTS ONLY: QDSEX, CODE 2)**
6   Victim Support Scotland
7   Social services
8   Legal professional
9   Counsellor / therapist
10   Scottish Domestic Abuse Helpline
11   Rape Crisis Helpline
12   Websites
13   Any other helpline (e.g., a men's helpline, gay helpline, childline)
14   Someone else
15   Nobody
16   Not sure
       Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).

MSSA_11   **Before the <most recent> incident, do you suspect someone gave you alcohol, or gave you more or stronger alcohol than you intended to drink, without you knowing?** PLEASE CHOOSE **ONE** ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.

1   No
2   Suspect someone gave alcohol to me without me knowing
3   Suspect someone gave me more or stronger alcohol than I intended to drink without me knowing
       Don't know
       Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).

MSSA_11i   **Before the <most recent> incident, do you suspect someone gave you drugs, or gave you more or stronger drugs than you intended to take, without you knowing at the time?** PLEASE CHOOSE **ONE** ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.

1   No
2   Suspect someone gave drugs to me without me knowing
3   Suspect someone gave me more or stronger drugs than I intended to take without me knowing
       Don't know
       Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).

MSSA_12 **Thinking about <when / the last time> this happened, as far as you know, at the time it happened was the person who did it under the influence of alcohol?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3).

MSSA_12i **And as far as you know, <when / the last time> this happened, was the person who did it under the influence of drugs?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

10.2.3: OTHER INCIDENTS SINCE AGE 16

THIS SECTION IS ASKED IF THE RESPONDENT HAS EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT OF ANY TYPE EVER (MSSA_2EVER, CODES 2 - 7). IF THE RESPONDENT ONLY EXPERIENCED A SINGLE INCIDENT EVER (MSSA_2EVER, CODE 1) THEN THE CORRESPONDING DATA FROM THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION 9.2.2 ARE FORCED INTO THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION. EDITS WILL BE MADE AT THE ANALYSIS STAGE SO THAT THE VARIABLES IN THIS SECTION REFLECT *ALL* INCIDENTS IN THE REFERENCE PERIOD.

ASK IF *EVER* EXPERIENCED <ASSAULT TYPE> <u>EXCEPT IF</u> DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO SAY HOW MANY INCIDENTS EXPERIENCED EVER (MSSA_1, CODE 1, 2 OR 3 <u>AND</u> MSSA_2EVER <> DK OR REF).

MSSA_7ANY **Other than the most recent incident we have just been talking about, did the police come to know about <this OTHER incident / these OTHER incident(s)> when someone <had sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <tried to have sexual intercourse with you without your consent> / <took part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent> / <tried to take part in sexual activities other than sexual intercourse with you, without your consent>, since you were aged 16?**

CAPI FORCE: IF MSSA_2EVER = CODE 1 (1 INCIDENT) <u>AND</u>:
MSSA_7 CODE 1 THEN FORCE MSSA_7ANY TO CODE 1 AND DO NOT ASK.
MSSA_7 CODE 2 THEN FORCE MSSA_7ANY TO CODE 3 AND DO NOT ASK.
MSSA_7 DK OR REF THEN FORCE MSSA_7ANY TO DK OR REF AND DO NOT ASK.

1 Yes, <ALL of the other incidents>
2 Yes, SOME of the other incidents **(DO NOT DISPLAY IF MSSA_2EVER = 2)**
3 No, <NONE of the other incidents>
Not sure / can't remember
Don't wish to answer

[ROUTE: ASK ALL]
QSUP:

If you need any support or advice on these issues, there are a number of organisations you can contact.

The study support leaflet, which you should receive at the end of the interview, also includes the contact details of these organisations:

- **Victim Support Scotland: 0800 160 1985, www.victimsupport.scot**
  Independent, confidential and free support for victims of crime, witnesses and their family members.

- **Scottish Women's Aid – 0800 027 1234, https://womensaid.scot**
  The lead organisation in Scotland working towards the prevention of domestic abuse.

- **Scottish Domestic Abuse and Forced Marriage Helpline: 0800 027 1234, www.sdafmh.org.uk**
  Speak to a trained support worker 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

- **Rape Crisis Scotland – 0808 801 0302, https://www.rapecrisisscotland.org.uk**
  Helpline offers confidential short-term, crisis and initial support by phone, email, webchat and text.

- **Men's Advice Line: 0808 801 0327, www.mensadviceline.org.uk**
  A helpline for male victims of domestic abuse.

- **Mankind: 01823 334244, www.mankind.org.uk**
  A specialist charity focussing on supporting male victims of domestic abuse.

- **LGBT Helpline Scotland: 0330 123 2523, https://www.lgbthealth.org.uk/**
  Information and emotional support for LGBTQ+ people and their families.

- **Shakti Women's Aid: 0131 475 2399, https://shaktiedinburgh.co.uk/**
  Help for black minority ethnic (BME) women, children and young people who are experiencing, or who have experienced, domestic abuse.

- **Childline: 0800 11 11, www.childline.org.uk**
  A free, private and confidential service, to help anyone under 19 in the UK with any issue they're going through.

- **Samaritans: 116123, www.samaritans.org**
  A charity dedicated to reducing feelings of isolation and disconnection that can lead to suicide.

- **SupportLine: 01708 765200, www.supportline.org.uk**
  Offers confidential emotional support to children, young adults and adults by telephone, email and post.

Please also see https://safer.scot for other sources of help and support.

ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT NONRESP.

[DISPLAY]   **Thank you for completing this section. Your answers will be completely confidential. If you want to go back over any answers, the interviewer can tell you how to do this.**

If you do not wish to change your answers then please hand the screen back to the interviewer.

[DISPLAY]   **THANK YOU, NOW HAND THE COMPUTER BACK TO THE INTERVIEWER.**

ASK IF NONRESP = CODE 2

QINTADMIN   INTERVIEWER: WAS THE SELF-COMPLETION SECTION ONLY PARTLY INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED? (E.G. YOU HELPED THE PARTICIPANT WITH FIRST FEW QUESTIONS BUT THEN THEY COMPLETED THE REST THEMSELVES.)

　　　1　　YES
　　　2　　NO

[TSTAMP]   TIMESTAMP
DISPLAY IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT (SH_02, CODES 1,2,3,4,5 OR 7, SH_03 = CODE 1, OR SH_05 = CODE 1), OR EXPERIENCED PARTNER ABUSE (CODE 1 AT ANY OF: PA_1_ISO, PA_1_CON, PA_1_ACC. PA_1_RES, PA_1_MON, PA_1_HUM, PA_1_THR, PA_1_THRS, PA_1_PHYi, PA_1_INT, PA_1_ACT), OR EXPERIENCED SEXUAL VICTIMISATION (SV_0, CODES 1-3 OR SA_0, CODES 1-4).

RECONTCT   **INTERVIEWER READ OUT: The Scottish Government may want to run follow up research about the things asked about in the sections that you just completed, to improve policies, services and support.**

Are you willing to have your name, contact details and any relevant answers you have given <u>during this section of the interview</u> passed on to the Scottish Government or other research agencies acting on behalf of, or in collaboration with, the Scottish Government for this purpose?

Even if you have already given permission to be recontacted earlier in the survey, we need to ask your permission again to contact you specifically about the information you have just given in this section.

Your information will only be released for social research carried out by reputable research organisations and any findings or results made public will be anonymous so that individual participants can't be identified.

If you are invited to take part in any future studies you will be free to refuse if you do not want to take part.

You can cancel this permission at any time in the future by contacting the number given on the "Scottish Crime and Justice Survey" leaflet.

INTERVIEW IF NECESSARY: The number is 0808 238 5376.

DISPLAY IF EXPERIENCED HARASSMENT (SH_02, CODES 1,2,3,4,5 OR 7, SH_03 = CODE 1, OR SH_05 = CODE 1), OR EXPERIENCED PARTNER ABUSE (CODE 1 AT ANY OF: PA_1_ISO, PA_1_CON, PA_1_ACC. PA_1_RES, PA_1_MON, PA_1_HUM, PA_1_THR, PA_1_THRS, PA_1_PHYi, PA_1_INT, PA_1_ACT), OR EXPERIENCED SEXUAL VICTIMISATION (SV_0, CODES 1-3 OR SA_0, CODES 1-4).

R1   **Would you be willing for us to do this?**

1   Yes
2   No

GO TO QRECON

TIMESTAMP

TIMESTAMP

CAWISC

ASK IF CODE 2 OR 3 AT MODE1, OR IF CODE 1 AT WHYREFB

READ OUT : The final part of the survey involves some questions for you to answer privately, in your own time. You can answer these questions online and it should only take about five minutes.

The questions are of a sensitive nature and cover topics such as experience of harassment, partner abuse and sexual assault. These questions are personal but it is very important in helping us understand more about these issues, even if you may not have experienced any of them. If a question upsets you in any way you do not need to answer it. We ask all respondents to the survey to complete this section – it is not based on any answers you have already provided.

If you chose to take part, we will email you a link to access the survey in the next couple of days.

Please remember that all your answers are strictly confidential. The information will only be used to produce statistics that will not identify you or anyone in your household.

Are you happy for us to email you the link to the final part of the survey?

PLEASE DO YOUR BEST TO PERSUADE THE RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE THE SELF-COMPLETION SECTION – IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT THEY COMPLETE THIS SECTION EVEN IF THEY HAVE NEVER EXPERIENCED ABUSE.

INTERVIEWER: HAS THE RESPONDENT ACCEPTED THE ONLINE SELF-COMPLETION SURVEY

1 Yes – online self-completion accepted [GO TO CAWIEM1]
2 No – online self-completion refused [ASK CAWIREF]

CAWIREF

ASK IF REFUSED SELF-COMPLETION (CODE 2 AT CAWISC)
INTERVIEWER: CODE REASON(S) WHY RESPONDENT REFUSED SELF-COMPLETION

1 No internet access
2 Doesn't like using computers
3 Eyesight problems
4 Other disability
5 Objected to study
6 Worried about confidentiality
7 Could not read/write
8 Language problems
9 Couldn't be bothered
10 Respondent adamant that they have never experienced abuse
11 Worried about other people in household finding out about survey
12 Other (specify)
13 REF

IF CODE 2 AT CAWI SC AND <u>NOT</u> CODE 1, 2, 3 OR 4 AT CAWIREF GO TO QRECON

ASK IF CAWISC = 1

CAWIEM1 **So that we can send you the survey via email, please tell me the first part of your email address before the @ sign**

[OPEN TEXT]

9 Does not have an email address / can't remember [GO TO CAWIREF]

ASK IF FIRST PART OF EMAIL GIVEN AT CAWIEM1

CAWIEM2 **Thank you. Please now tell me the second part of your email address after the @ sign.**

1 **AOL.com**
2 **Blueyonder.co.uk**
3 **Btinternet.com**
4 **Btopenworld.com**
5 **Fsmail.net**
6 **Gmail.com**
7 **Googlemail.com**
8 **Hotmail.com**
9 **Hotmail.co.uk**
10 **icloud.com**
11 **Live.co.uk**
12 **Live.com**
13 **MSN.com**
14 **NTLworld.com**
15 **Outlook.com**
16 **O2.co.uk**
17 **Sky.com**
18 **Talk21.com**
19 **Talktalk.net**
20 **Tesco.net**
21 **Tiscali.co.uk**
22 **Virgin.net**
23 **Virginmedia.com**
24 **Yahoo.co.uk**
25 **Yahoo.com**
26 **Other [Please Specify]**

ASK IF EMAIL ADDRESS GIVEN AT CAWIEM1 AND CAWIEM2

CAWIEM3 **May I just check, your email address is [insert from CAWIEM1 and CAWIEM2]?**

1 Yes – correct
2 No – incorrect [GO TO CAWIEM1]

ASK IF CAWIEM3 = 1

CAWIEM4   **You should receive an email with a link to the survey in the next day or so. The email will come from mail@scottishcrimesurvey.com.**

If you have not received the email in the next few days please check your email's junk folder.

The email will let you know how to access the survey and address any security concerns you may have.

We recommend that you complete the survey in private due to the sensitive nature of the questions.

IF NECESSARY: **And please remember that all your answers are strictly confidential and no one else will see them. The information will only be used to produce statistics that will not identify you or anyone in your household.**

1   OK [GO TO QRECON]
2   Respondent no longer wishes to participate [GO TO CAWIREF]

- AFTER CAWI INVITES GO TO QRECON

VALIDATION DETAILS

TIMESTAMP

QRECON   ASK ALL. ONLY DISPLAY 'Your details would be used for this purpose only' IF RESPONDENTS REFUSED TO BE RECONTACTED AT RECONT AND RECONTCT

We may wish to re-contact you for quality control purposes to make sure you were satisfied with the way the interview was carried out, so I will need to take some details from you. <Your details would be used for this purpose only.>

ASK ALL
INFN1   RECORD: RESPONDENTS TITLE

[CODE FROM LIST]

9   REF

ASK ALL
INFN2   RECORD: RESPONDENTS FIRST NAME

[TYPE FIRST NAME]

9   REF

INFN3   ASK ALL
RECORD: RESPONDENTS SURNAME

[TYPE SURNAME]

9   REF

ASK ALL
ADDR   RECORD: RESPONDENTS HOME ADDRESS (STREET,TOWN,COUNTY)
PLEASE PUT FORWARD SLASH TO SEPARATE EACH LINE OF THE ADDRESS
FOR EXAMPLE: 10 practice road/practice town/practice county

[TYPE ADDRESS]

9   REF

ASK ALL
POST   INTERVIEWER RECORD POSTCODE
TYPE IN LOWER CASE ONLY AND LEAVE A SPACE
(EG. Kt12 3jt)

[TYPE POSTCODE]

9   REF

ASK ALL

TELN   ENTER TELEPHONE NUMBER
PLEASE INCLUDE THE FULL EXCHANGE CODE AND NUMBER
NB. ALL TELEPHONE NUMBERS SHOULD HAVE 10-11 DIGITS. DO NOT LEAVE A
SPACE BETWEEN THE EXCHANGE CODE AND THE NUMBER. EG. 02088618000

[TYPE TELEPHONE NUMBER]

9   REF

ASK IF CODE PROVIDED TELEPHONE NUMBER AT TELN
TELNCK   **You've said your telephone number is <INSERT NO FROM TELN>. Is this correct?**

1   Yes
2   No (GO TO TELN)

THANKS   **Thank you very much for your help.**
Goodbye.

TIMESTAMP